UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BEFORE THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

In the Matter of

Altria Group, Inc.

a corporation;

And

JUUL Labs, Inc.

a corporation.

DOCKET NO. 9393

PUBLIC

NON-PARTY 7-ELEVEN'S MOTION FOR IN CAMERA TREATMENT

Pursuant to 16 C.F.R. §3.45(b), non-party 7-Eleven, Inc. ("7-Eleven") respectfully moves this Court for indefinite in camera treatment of Exhibits PX3204 (7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013385 and 7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013386), RX119, RX1193, RX 1194, RX1195, and PX7044; and for and in camera treatment for up to five years for twentycompetitively-sensitive, confidential nine (29) of 7-Eleven's business documents ("Confidential Documents"). 7-Eleven's motion is based on this Motion; the attached Memorandum of Law in Support of 7-Eleven's Motion for In Camera Treatment, the Declaration of Shazad Hooda (Exhibit 1), and thirty- seven (37) selected documents (Exhibits 2-38); and any other matter properly considered.

Dated: May 7, 2021

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Robert M. Manley

Robert M. Manley MCKOOL SMITH, PC. Texas State Bar No. 00787955 <u>rmanley@mckoolsmith.com</u> 300 Crescent Court, Suite 1500 Dallas, Texas 75201 Tel: 214-978-4226 Fax: 214-978-4044

Lisa Houssiere MCKOOL SMITH, PC. Texas Star Bar No. 24056950 <u>houssiere@mckoolsmith.com</u> 600 Travis Street, St. 7000 Houston, TX 77002

ATTORNEYS FOR NON-PARTY 7-ELEVEN, INC.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BEFORE THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

In the Matter of

Altria Group, Inc.

a corporation;

And

JUUL Labs, Inc.

a corporation.

DOCKET NO. 9393

PUBLIC

MEMORANDUM OF LAW IN SUPPORT OF NON-PARTY 7-ELEVEN'S MOTION FOR IN CAMERA TREATMENT

I. Introduction

Pursuant to 16 C.F.R. §3.45(b), non-party 7-Eleven, Inc. ("7-Eleven") respectfully moves this Court for *in camera* treatment of 37 competitively-sensitive, confidential business documents (the "Confidential Documents"). 7-Eleven produced these documents, among others, in response to a Subpoena Duces Tecum served on December 7, 2020 by the Federal Trade Commission ("FTC") and a Subpoena Duces Tecum served on December 4, 2020 by Altria Group, Inc. ("Altria"). Counsel for Complainant, the FTC, and counsel for Respondents, Altria and JUUL Labs, Inc. ("Juul") have notified 7-Eleven that they collectively intend to introduce 29 of 7-Eleven's documents, with their relevant attachments (a total of 52 documents), into evidence in the upcoming FTC evidentiary hearing in the above-captioned matter.

7-Eleven seeks *in camera* treatment for 37 documents as confidential business documents because, if those records were to become public, 7-Eleven would experience significant harm in its ability to be competitive in the tobacco and convenience store industries. For the reasons set forth below, 7-Eleven respectfully requests that Confidential Documents specified below receive *in camera* treatment indefinitely, or alternatively, for five years. In support of its motion, 7-Eleven relies on the Declaration of Shazad Hooda (the "Hooda Declaration"). *See General Foods Corp.*, 95 F.T.C. 352, 355 (1980) (explaining that "to sustain the burden for withholding documents from the public record, an affidavit or declaration is always required, demonstrating that a document is sufficiently secret and sufficiently material to the applicant's business that disclosure would result in serious competitive injury").

II. Documents For Which Protection Is Sought

7-Eleven seeks *in camera* treatment for the following Confidential Documents, copies of which are attached as sealed Exhibits 2-37:

Exhibit No.	Document	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
	title/ Description			
PX3204			7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0 0013381	7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0 0013383

Exhibit No.	Document title/ Description	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
Attachment to PX3204			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13384	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13384
Attachment to PX3204			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13385	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13385
Attachment to PX3204 Attachment			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13386	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13386

Exhibit No.	Document title/ Description	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
Attachment to PX3205			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 05441	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 05441
Attachment to PX3205			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 05442	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 05442
Attachment to PX3205			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 05443	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 05443
RX1702			7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0 0002466	7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0 0002468

Exhibit No.			Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
	title/ Description			
RX1703			7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0	7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0
			0004632	0004635
RX1704				
			ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 04636	ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 04641
RX1205			7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0 0015336	7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0 0015336
			0015550	0015550
Attachment to			7-	7-
PX3205			ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 05438	ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 05438
				00100
Attachment to			7-	7-
PX3205			ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000	ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000
			05439	05439

Exhibit No.	Document title/ Description	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
RX119/Attach ment to PX3205			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 05440	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 05440
RX 1700			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 00901	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 00901
RX1701			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 00904	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 00904
RX1212			7-	7-
KX1212			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 14311	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 14311
RX1193			7- ELEVEN ALTRIA 000 6	7- ELEVEN ALTRIA 000

Exhibit No.	Document title/	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
	Description		08205	08205
RX1194			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 08206	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 08206
RX1195			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 08207	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 08207
RX1215			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 08185	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 08185
RX1706			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13872	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13873
RX1706			7- ELEVEN ALTRIA 000	7- ELEVEN ALTRIA 000

Exhibit No.	Document title/ Description	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
			13874	13884
RX1708			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 18194	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 18194
RX1708			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 18195	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 18195
PX8001/ RX1190			PX7044-001	PX7044-088
PX7044			PX8001-001	PX8001-004

III. Confidential Documents Contain Material That If Disclosed Would Result In Serious Injury To 7-Eleven

A. Legal Standard

Pursuant to 16 C.F.R. § 3.45(b), *in camera* treatment is permitted when "public disclosure will likely result in a clearly defined, serious injury to the person, partnership, or corporation requesting" the *in camera* treatment. An applicant seeking *in camera* treatment must "make a clear showing that the information concerned is sufficiently secret and sufficiently material to their business that disclosure would result in serious competitive injury." *General Foods Corp.*, 95

F.T.C. 352, 355 (1980); *see also H.P. Hood & Sons, Inc.*, 58 F.T.C. 1184, 1188 (1961) (explaining that "the correct rule requires a showing that the public disclosure of the documentary evidence will result in a clearly defined, serious injury to the person or corporation whose records are involved.). In determining whether *in camera* treatment is justified, courts consider factors, including:

(1) the extent to which the information is known outside of his business; (2) the extent to which it is known by employees and others involved in his business; (3) the extent of measures taken to guard the secrecy of the information; (4) the value of the information to the business and its competitors; (5) the amount of effort or money expended developing the information; and (6) the ease or difficulty with which the information could be properly acquired or duplicated by others.

Bristol-Myers Co., 90 F.T.C. 455, 456-57 (1977).

Courts distinguish "trade secrets" from "ordinary business records" in the *in camera* treatment analysis. *In re 1-800 Contacts, Inc.*, 2017 F.T.C. LEXIS 55, *3-5 (April 4, 2017). The FTC recognizes the importance of granting *in camera* treatment to ordinary business records for a limited time, usually two to five years. *In re McWane, Inc.*, No. 9351, 2012 WL 3862131, at *2, *6 (F.T.C. Aug. 17, 2012). Documents containing "trade secrets" or "secret formulas, processes, and other secret technical information" may receive indefinite protection. *Bristol-Myers Co.*, 90 F.T.C. 455, 456 (1977). *In re 1-800 Contacts, Inc.*, 2017 F.T.C. LEXIS 55, *5-*6 (April 4, 2017).

B. 7-Eleven's Documents Are Confidential And Disclosure Would Result In Serious Injury To 7-Eleven

7-Eleven's Confidential Documents contain information regarding 7-Eleven's sales revenue, marketing strategies, and negotiation strategies and practices. Such information should receive *in camera* treatment. *See, e.g., In re Champion Spark Plug Co.*, No. 9141, 1982 F.T.C. LEXIS 85, at *2 (Apr. 5, 1982) (granting *in camera* treatment for documents that have never been publicly disclosed by a company or its competitors).

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION | OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY | FILED 5/07/2021 | DOCUMENT NO. 601369 | Page 12 of 153 | PUBLIC

	1.						ents Are Tra ven If Publicl		
Atta	chments	to	PX3204	marked	7-ELEVI	EN_ALTRI	A_00013385	and	7-
ELEVEN_A	ALTRIA_	000133	886, and E	xhibits RX 1	119, RX119	93, RX1194	, and RX1195		
	Hooda	Decl. at	¶¶ 14, 24,	30. Simila	rly, testimo	ony containe	ed within Exhi	bit PX7()44,
						ttaahmanta	to DV2204	montro	17
ei even		000122	295 and				to PX3204,		
	ALTKIA_	000155			N_ALINIA	A_00013380	5, and Exhi	UIL KA	.119
							Becau	ise 7-Ele	even
is privately	owned an	nd keeps	s its sales i	information	confidenti	al,			
								<i>Id.</i> ;	see
also id. at ¶	¶ 6; 14-15	5; 24.							
RX	119								
					Public	ly disclosin	g these intern	al proce	sses
would seve	erely harn	n 7-Elev	ven						
							RX119	93, RX11	194,
and RX119	5 contain	informa	tion regar	ding 7-Elev	ven's				

33. Public disclosure of this information would harm 7-Eleven because it would disclose 7-Eleven's confidential negotiation strategies. The testimony within PX7044

Decl. at ¶¶ 67; 69. All the information above constitutes the type of "process" and "secret technical information" that the FTC states warrants *in camera* treatment. *Bristol-Myers Co.*, 90 F.T.C. 455, 456 (1977).

2. Indefinite In Camera Treatment Should Be Granted For Specified Documents

The above-mentioned documents contain highly sensitive information that warrants indefinite *in camera* treatment. The trade secrets are "likely to remain sensitive or become more sensitive with the passage of time," such that indefinite confidentiality is warranted. *In re Dura Lube Corp.*, 1999 F.T.C. LEXIS at *7-*8. These documents contain trade secrets, such as

PX7044	
1 / 044,	

significance of all of these documents is unlikely to decrease over time and, thus, warrants indefinite protection. In the alternative, 7-Eleven respectfully requests that these documents receive *in camera* treatment for five years, and requests that any redacted paragraphs relating to negotiation and business practices remain redacted indefinitely.

3. The Remaining Confidential Documents Are Business Records That Would Result In Serious Harm To 7-Eleven If Publicly Disclosed

Decl. at ¶¶ 46-48. The competitive

Significantly, as discussed in the Hooda Declaration, the remaining Confidential

Documents are business records

The FTC has recognized the importance of *in camera* treatment for documents that contain product sales data and pricing information. *In re Otto Block Healthcare N. Am., Inc.,* No. 9378, 2018 FTC Lexis 111, at *11 (July 16, 208); *see also 1-800-Contacts*, 2017 F.T.C. LEXIS 55 at *17 (granting *in camera* treatment where documents included information related to the company's "prices, sales, and financial performance."). *In camera* treatment is also granted where disclosure of such information would give competitors insight into a company's "relative size in a particular product line market which competitors could employ to their advantage." *In re Champion Spark Plug Co.*, 1982 FTC LEXIS 85, at *2.



*20 (Oct. 11, 2018) (granting in camera treatment for documents containing business information

relating to "marketing strategies, sales and profit plans, and future sales outlook").

If these documents became public,

See, e.g., In re Dura Lube, Corp., 1999 F.T.C.

Lexis 255 at *7 (Dec. 23, 1999) (explaining that the "likely loss of business advantages" is an example of a "clearly defined, serious injury.") (internal citation omitted). Disclosure of these documents would seriously harm 7-Eleven because

Thus, it is appropriate for the identified

Confidential Documents to receive *in camera* treatment. *See In re 1-800 Contacts*, 2017 FTC Lexis 55, at *3, *8 (recognizing that *in camera* treatment is appropriate for "competitively sensitive information").

7-Eleven has taken significant steps to protect the information contained in the Confidential Documents, which were produced pursuant to a protective order dated April 2, 2020 (the "Protective Order") (Exhibit 36). The Protective Order was issued to protect parties and third parties, including 7-Eleven, from improper disclosure and use of their confidential information. Pursuant to the Protective Order, all of 7-Eleven's produced documents were designated "Confidential."

7-Eleven's status as a non-party is especially pertinent. The FTC has held that "[t]here can be no question that the confidential records of businesses involved in Commission proceedings should be protected insofar as possible." *H.P. Hood &* Sons, 58 F.T.C. at 1186. The FTC has noted that "[a]s a policy matter, extensions of confidential or *in camera* treatment in appropriate cases involving third party bystanders encourages cooperation with future adjudicative discovery requests." In re Kaiser Aluminum & Chem Corp., 103 F.T.C. 500, 500 (May 25, 1984).

4. In Camera Treatment For 7-Eleven's Business Documents Should Extend For Five Years

Given the sensitive nature of the remaining Confidential Documents, including information related to 7-Eleven's sales, negotiations, and marketing strategies and practices, protection of these documents for five years is appropriate to prevent competitive injuries to 7-Eleven. If the information within the Confidential Documents is publicly disclosed,

The FTC has recognized that confidential business records may receive *in camera* treatment for up to five years. *In re 1-800 Contacts, Inc.*, 2017 F.T.C. LEXIS 55, at *6 (April 4, 2017). Accordingly, 7-Eleven respectfully requests that this information receive *in camera* treatment for a period of five years.

IV. Conclusion

For the reasons set forth above and in the accompanying Hooda Declaration, non-party 7-Eleven respectfully requests that this Court grant *in camera* treatment indefinitely for Exhibits PX3204 (7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013385 and 7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013386), RX119, RX1193, RX 1194, RX1195, and PX7044; and for five years for the remaining Confidential Documents.

Dated: May 7, 2021

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Robert M. Manley

Robert M. Manley MCKOOL SMITH, PC Texas State Bar No. 00787955 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION | OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY | FILED 5/07/2021 | DOCUMENT NO. 601369 | Page 17 of 153 | PUBLIC

PUBLIC

rmanley@mckoolsmith.com 300 Crescent Court, Suite 1500 Dallas, Texas 75201 Tel: 214-978-4226 Fax: 214-978-4044

Lisa Houssiere MCKOOL SMITH, PC Texas Star Bar No. 24056950 lhoussiere@mckoolsmith.com 600 Travis Street, St. 7000 Houston, TX 77002

ATTORNEYS FOR NON-PARTY 7-ELEVEN, INC.

STATEMENT REGARDING MEETING AND CONFER

The undersigned counsel for non-party 7-Eleven, Inc. ("7-Eleven") certifies that counsel for the parties were notified via email on or about May 6, 2021, that 7-Eleven would be seeking *in camera* treatment of certain Confidential Documents. Counsel for Complainant, the Federal Trade Commission, indicated via email on May 6, 2021 that they do not oppose 7-Eleven's motion for *in camera* treatment of its Confidential Documents. Counsel for Respondents, Altria Group, Inc. and JUUL Labs, Inc. indicated via email on May 6, 2021 as follows: "Respondents do not object to the in camera motion to the extent it seeks to protect the covered documents from disclosure to the general public, however, we reserve our rights to seek relief from exclusion of certain in-house counsel of Respondents from in camera sessions or filings due to the covered documents' in camera designation."

/s/ Lisa Houssiere

Lisa Houssiere

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 1 DECLARATION OF SHAZAD HOODA PARTIAL REDACTIONS

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BEFORE THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

In the Matter of

Altria Group, Inc.

a corporation;

And

JUUL Labs, Inc.

a corporation.

DOCKET NO. 9393

PUBLIC

DECLARATION OF SHAZAD HOODA

I, Shazad Hooda, hereby declare as follows:

- 1. I am a Senior Category Manager at 7-Eleven, Inc. ("7-Eleven"), a non-party to the abovecaptioned proceeding.
- 2. I am making this declaration in support of non-party 7-Eleven's motion for *in camera* treatment for certain confidential documents (the "Motion").
- 3. I have personal knowledge of the matters stated herein, and if called upon to do so, could competently testify about them.
- 4. I have reviewed and am familiar with the confidential documents (the "Confidential Documents") 7-Eleven produced in response to the Subpoena Duces Tecum served on December 7, 2020 by the Federal Trade Commission (the "FTC") and the Subpoena Duces Tecum served on December 4, 2020 by Altria Group, Inc. ("Altria").
- 5. Given my position at 7-Eleven, I am familiar with the type of information contained in the documents at issue and their competitive significance to 7-Eleven. Based on my review of the documents, my knowledge of 7-Eleven's business, and my familiarity with the confidentiality protections afforded this type of information by 7-Eleven, the disclosure of the Confidential Documents to the public and to competitors of 7-Eleven would cause serious, irreparable harm to 7-Eleven.
- 6. As described in the Motion, 7-Eleven seeks *in camera* treatment for Confidential Documents identified below because they contain information related to

and other propriety information as further described below.

Confidentiality Measures

7. 7-Eleven is a privately owned and is not publicly traded in the United States. As a result, much of the information contained in the Confidential Documents that 7-Eleven seeks *in camera* treatment for could only be known or determined by 7-Eleven itself.



Documents Containing Confidential Sales Information

14. The FTC, JUUL Labs, Inc. ("JUUL"), and Altria have notified 7-Eleven that they intend

to introduce eleven Confidential Documents that contain confidential sales information. As described in the Motion, 7-Eleven seeks *in camera* treatment for these documents as they contain information

Exhibit No.	Description	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
PX3204			7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0001 3381	7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0001 3383
Attachme nt to PX3204			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000133 84	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000133 84

Exhibit No.	Description	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
Attachme nt to PX3204			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000133 85	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000133 85
Attachme nt to PX3204 Attachme nt			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000133 86	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000133 86
Attachme nt to PX3205			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000054 41	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000054 41
Attachme nt to PX3205			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000054 42	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000054 42

Exhibit No.	Description	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
Attachme nt to PX3205			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000054 43	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000054 43
RX1702			7_Eleven_Altria_00002466	7_Eleven_Altria_00002468

Exhibit No.	Description	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
RX1703			7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0000 4632	7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0000 4635
RX1704			7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0000 4636	7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0000 4641
RX1205			7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0001 5336	7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0001 5336

15. PX3204 marked 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013381-00013383

This e-mail	
This a mail	
. This e-mail	
	. Similarly, Attachment to
PX3204 marked 7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013384 is	. 5

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION | OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY | FILED 5/07/2021 | DOCUMENT NO. 601369 | Page 25 of 153 | PUBLIC

. 1	Disclosure of information regarding
	not publicly available and releasing this iety business information to the public. Thus, iven <i>in camera</i> treatment.
16. Attachments to PX3204 marked ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013386 are	7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013385 and -
These	spreadsheets contain
Th anyone outside of 7-Eleven to recreate, wh	
also not publicly available and releasing to be given <i>in camera</i> treatment.	This information Thus, it is appropriate for these documents
ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000005442 are	7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00005441 and 7- . Attachment to PX3205 7-
Eleven_Altria_00005443 is	. This information
becomes public, it would allow competite	. If this information ors to know 7-Eleven's
It is therefore necessary that this doe	cument receive in camera treatment.
18. RX1702 marked 7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00	002466 is
. This the recipients only. This inclusion	was intended to remain confidential to
Disclosing informat would be detrimental to 7-Eleven a	ion regarding 7-Eleven as it
. Thus, it is ap <i>camera</i> treatment.	ppropriate for these documents to be given in
19. RX 1703 marked 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0	00004632
This information rel	

	. Similarly, RX1704
	marked is 7 ELEVEN ALTRIA 00004636 is 7-Eleven moves to
	redact specific information to receive in camera treatment of both documents. This
	information specifically relates to
	. These documents were marked by 7-Eleven as
	propriety and confidential. These documents were not intended
	This
	would
	Thus, it is appropriate for these documents to be given in camera
	treatment.
20.	. RX1205 marked 7-ELEVEN-ALTRIA 00015336 is

- 21. Publicly disclosing 7-Eleven's confidential financial and strategic information identified in paragraphs 13-18 is not necessary in this proceeding and could be detrimental to 7-Eleven, whose only involvement in this proceeding is as a non-party.
 - 22. With respect to all of these documents, 7-Eleven has taken significant steps to protect the confidential information contained in the documents identified in paragraphs 13-18. 7-Eleven

The information is not, and would not otherwise become, publicly available.

Thus, it is appropriate for these documents to be given in

Documents Containing Confidential Marketing Information

camera treatment.

23. The FTC, JUUL, and Altria have notified 7-Eleven that they intend to introduce five Confidential Documents containing ______. As described in the Motion, 7-Eleven seeks *in camera* treatment for these documents as they ______

. These documents are identified below:

Exhibit No.	Description	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
Attachment to PX3205			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 05438	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 05438
Attachment to PX3205			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 05439	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 05439
RX119/Attach ment to PX3205			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 05440	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 05440
RX 1700			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 00901	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 00901
RX1701			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 00904	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 00904

Exhibit No.	Description	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
RX1212			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 14311	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 14311

24. Attachment to PX3205 marked 7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00005438 is

					Attachme	nt t	o P	X3205	ma	arked 7-
ELEVEN_AL	TRIA_000054	439 is								
	Thus, it is	appropriate	for	these	documents	to	be	given	in	camera
treatment.										

25. RX119 marked 7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00005440 is

This document contains If this were to be made public, Thus, it is appropriate for these documents to be given *in camera* treatment.

26. RX1200 marked 7-ELVEN_ALTRIA_00000901 and RX1201 marked 7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000904

	If this were to be made public,	
	It this were to be made public,	
		Thus, it is
appropriate for these do	cuments to be given <i>in camera</i> treatment.	

27. RX1212 marked 7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_014311 includes



Thus, it is appropriate for this document be given in camera treatment.

- 28. Publicly disclosing 7-Eleven's confidential financial and strategic information identified in paragraphs 22-26 is not necessary in this proceeding and could be detrimental to 7-Eleven, whose only involvement in this proceeding is as a non-party.
- 29. With respect to all of these documents, 7-Eleven has taken significant steps to protect the confidential information contained in the documents identified in paragraphs 22-26. 7-Eleven takes substantial measures to guard the secrecy of this confidential information



Documents Containing Confidential Negotiation Information

30. The FTC, JUUL, and Altria have notified 7-Eleven that they intend to introduce seventeen Confidential Documents containing

documents as they contain information

. These documents are identified below:

Exhibit No.	Description	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
RX1193			7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0000 8205	7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0000 8205
RX1194			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00008206	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00008206
RX1195			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00008207	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00008207

Exhibit No.	Description	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
RX1215			■ 7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0000 8185	7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0000 8185
RX1706			■ 7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13872	7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13873
RX1706			7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13874	7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13874
RX1706			7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13875	7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13875
RX1706			7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13876	7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13876
RX1706			7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13877	7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13877
RX1706			7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13878	7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13878

Exhibit No.	Description	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
RX1706			7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13879	7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13879
RX1706			7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13880	7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13880
RX1706			7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13881	7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13881
RX1706			7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13882	7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13882
RX1706			7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13883	7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13883
RX1706			7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13884	7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13884
RX1708			7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00018194	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00018194
RX1708			7-	7-

Exhibit No.	Description	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
			ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00018195	ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00018195

31. RX1193 marked 7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00008205 i

			RX1194	marked	7-
ELEVEN_ALTRIA_008206 is					
_					
		Similarly,	RX1195	marked	7-
ELEVEN ALTRIA 008207 is		<u>,</u>			
	These	documents			
	11050				
	T 1		4 1		1
	Thus, it is a	ppropriate to	r these doc	uments to) be
given <i>in camera</i> treatment.					

32. RX1215 marked 7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_008185 is

	Thus, it is appropriate
for this decomposition is a new own the start and	

for this document to be given in camera treatment.

33. RX1706 marked 7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_013872 is



	Attachments to RX1706 marked 7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0131874 Eleven_Altria_013884 include	through	7-
	Therefore, it is appropriate for this docum	nent to rece	eive
	in camera treatment.		
34.	34. Attachments to RX1708 marked 7-ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0001 ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00018195	18194	and
	. Therefore, the	e informat	tion
	contained in this document Therefore	re, <i>in cam</i>	nera

treatment is appropriate.

- 35. Publicly disclosing any of 7-Eleven's confidential financial and strategic information identified in paragraphs 30-33 is not necessary in this proceeding and could be detrimental to 7-Eleven, whose only involvement in this proceeding is as a non-party.
- 36. With respect to all of these documents, 7-Eleven has taken significant steps to protect the confidential information contained in the documents identified in paragraphs 30-33. 7-Eleven takes substantial measures to guard the secrecy of this confidential information by

		=	=
		11	1 11 1 11 11
The infor	mation is not, and wou	ild not otherwise be	come publicly available.
			1 ,

Declaration of Jack Stout

37. PX8001 is

. Although has already been marked (Outside
Attorney's Eyes only subject to a protective order, it should also receive in	camera
treatment. The contains	

The details of these statements and specific potential disadvantages faced by 7-Eleven are further discussed below:

38. Paragraphs 5, and 6 of PX8001



Thus, it is appropriate for this testimony to be given in camera

treatment.

39. Paragraphs 8, of PX8001



this testimony to be given *in camera* treatment.

40. Paragraphs 10 and 11 of



treatment.



receive in camera treatment.

42. Paragraphs 7, 11, and 16 of PX8001 contain



is appropriate.

43. Paragraph 11, 14, and 17 of PX8001 contain

Therefore, this testimony should receive in

camera treatment.

44. Paragraph 17 of PX8001

	Therefore,	this testimony	should receive	in camera
		•		

treatment.

45. Paragraph 15 of PX8001 discusses



46. Paragraphs 9, 14, and 15 of PX8001 contain

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION | OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY | FILED 5/07/2021 | DOCUMENT NO. 601369 | Page 36 of 153 | PUBLIC

camera treatment.

This testimony should therefore receive in

47. PX7044 is a deposition by Jack Stout, Senior Vice President of Merchandising and Demand Chain for 7-Eleven prepared in connection with this proceeding (hereinafter, "Deposition"). The Deposition took place on March 10, 2021, and Jack Stout provided testimony under oath.

Therefore, *in camera* treatment is appropriate.

48. In addition, the Deposition contains direct quotes, references to, and a discussion of the Confidential Documents.

The details of these statements and specific potential disadvantages faced by 7-Eleven are further discussed below. Therefore, *in camera* treatment is appropriate.

49. Deposition lines 30:4-31:3 discuss



50. Deposition lines 44:19-45:4 refer to RX1194, a Confidential Document referenced above.

, in camera

treatment is appropriate.

51. Deposition lines 48:7-16 and 48:20-49:7 refer to PX8001, a Confidential Document referenced above, and discuss



52. Deposition lines 106:11-22: reference RX1205, a
PUBLIC



53. Deposition lines 127:6-128:14; 128:17-113:10; and 133:22-140:8: discuss



camera treatment is appropriate.

54. Deposition lines 31:4-20 discuss



55. Deposition lines 68:7-74:13



56. Deposition lines 75:19-76:18



57. Deposition lines 143:15-144:9; and 149:23-150:11 directly quote Paragraph 7 of PX8001, which is an above referenced Confidential Document.



shared. Therefore, in camera treatment is appropriate. 58. Deposition lines 152:5-153:14; 153:20-154:4; 154:9-155:25; 156:7-156:25; and 157:8-24 Discuss PX8001 Paragraph 11, which is an above referenced Confidential Document.

Because the Deposition lines are a direct quote, the harm to 7-Eleven would be the same if the document was shared as if the Deposition testimony was shared. Therefore, *in camera* treatment is appropriate.

59. Deposition lines 36:5-37:18 and 46:2-18:4 refer to RX1194

	. KA1194 18 an
above referenced Confidential Document. RX1194	
	Therefore,

in camera treatment is appropriate.

60. Deposition lines 38:22-39:13; 39:19-23; 40:4-41:7; and 41:24-42:21 refer to RX1194, an above referenced Confidential Document, and discuss



61. Deposition lines 63:13-64:10 discuss



FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION | OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY | FILED 5/07/2021 | DOCUMENT NO. 601369 | Page 39 of 153 | PUBLIC

PUBLIC

- 62. Deposition lines 67:6-16: reference
 - *in camera* treatment is appropriate.
- 63. Deposition lines 113:24-115:2: reference RX1195,



64. Deposition lines 79:4-19 and 80: 11-25

Therefore, *in camera* treatment is appropriate.

65. Deposition lines 158:12-160:9; 167:20-171:12 discuss paragraph 17 of PX8001,

. Therefore, *in camera* treatment is appropriate.

66. Deposition lines 166:4-23 discuss

Therefore, in

camera treatment is appropriate.

67. Deposition lines 103:4-104:9 discuss

PUBLIC



68. Deposition lines 26:9-28:13: discuss

Deposition lines 29:15-3	0:3
discuss	
Deposition lines 34:12-25 discuss	
Deposition lines 42:21-44:2 discuss	
Deposition lines 47:11-24: refers to	
This would place 7-Eleven at a competitive disadvanta	.ge.
Therefore in compare treatment is appropriate	

Therefore, *in camera* treatment is appropriate.

69. Furthermore, deposition lines 42:21-44:2 and 47:11-24 quote RX1194, an above referenced Confidential Document.



70. Deposition lines 161:2-6 and 161:17-32 discuss DX1198,



PUBLIC

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. See 28 U.S.C. § 1746.

Executed on May 7, 2021

Shazad Hooda

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 2 PX3204 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013381-00013383 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 3 ATTAHCMENT TO PX3204 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013384 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 4 ATTACHMENT TO PX3204 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013385 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 5 ATTACHMENT TO PX3204 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013386 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 6 ATTAHCMENT TO PX3205 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00005441 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 7 ATTAHCMENT TO PX3205 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00005442 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 8 ATTAHCMENT TO PX3205 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00005443 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 9 RX1702 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00002466-00002468 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 10 PARTIAL REDACTION

<u>RX1703</u>

7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00004632-00004635

From:	Wilhelm, Phil (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=DDFBAFE649644E14A53FC9950B79860B- WILHELM, PH>
To:	Sabina Ahuja
Sent:	4/3/2020 1:23:25 PM
Subject:	New item sheets
Attachments:	Info Dispatch - NJOY Device.pdf

FYI on examples fopr the new item sheets. They are all the same as the info has the same verbiage. These look better on our system, as to the way it loads on the PDF that i have attached.







FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION | OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY | FILED 5/07/2021 DECUMENT NO AD ISLA IP BE BAG 33 POBLIC

:			

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION | DEFICE OF THE SECRETARY LEILER COMPANY DOCUMENT ROPARTIES AND SACETED REPORTED IN THE SECRETARY LEILER COMPANY DOCUMENT ROPARTIES AND SACETED REPORTED IN THE SECRETARY LEILER COMPANY DOCUMENT ROPARTIES AND SACETED REPORTED IN THE SECRETARY LEILER COMPANY DOCUMENT ROPARTIES AND SACETED REPORTED IN THE SECRETARY LEILER COMPANY DOCUMENT ROPARTIES AND SACETED ROPARTIES



Senior Category Manager-Other Tobacco Products 7-Eleven Inc. Cypress Waters 3200 Hackberry Rd Irving, Texas 75063 Office 972-828-6628 Phil.Wilhelm@7-11.com

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 11 PARTIAL REDACTION RX1704 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00004636-00004641

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION | OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY | FILED 5/07/2021 | DOCUMENT NO. 601369 | Page 56 of 153 | PUBLIC 4/3/2020 Info Dispatch - Item Info

CONFIDENTIAL-PARTIAL REDACTION

<





https://7go--cms.na111.visual.force.com/apex/Preview?sname=Info_Dispatch&name=Item-Detail&content_id=a0k3h0000015KTeAAM&content_layout... 1/6

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION | OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY | FILED 5/07/2021 | DOCUMENT NO. 601369 | Page 57 of 153 | PUBLIC 4/3/2020 Info Dispatch - Item Info

CONFIDENTIAL-PARTIAL REDACTION

<





https://7go--cms.na111.visual.force.com/apex/Preview?sname=Info_Dispatch&name=Item-Detail&content_id=a0k3h0000015KTeAAM&content_layout... 2/6

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION | OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY | FILED 5/07/2021 | DOCUMENT NO. 601369 | Page 58 of 153 | PUBLIC 4/3/2020 Info Dispatch - Item Info





https://7go--cms.na111.visual.force.com/apex/Preview?sname=Info_Dispatch&name=Item-Detail&content_id=a0k3h0000015KTeAAM&content_layout... 3/6

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION | OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY | FILED 5/07/2021 | DOCUMENT NO. 601369 | Page 59 of 153 | PUBLIC 4/3/2020 Info Dispatch - Item Info

CONFIDENTIAL-PARTIAL REDACTION



https://7go--cms.na111.visual.force.com/apex/Preview?sname=Info_Dispatch&name=Item-Detail&content_id=a0k3h0000015KTeAAM&content_layout... 4/6

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION | OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY | FILED 5/07/2021 | DOCUMENT NO. 601369 | Page 60 of 153 | PUBLIC 4/3/2020 Info Dispatch - Item Info CONFIDENTIAL-PARTIAL REDACTION





Franchisees are independent contractors who control their employment matters and control the manner and means of the daily operation of their stores. Franchisees are obligated to follow the requirements of the franchise agreements they signed, most of which generally require purchasing certain merchandise from recommended vendors and carrying certain designated items and categories. 7-Eleven Confidential and Proprietary Information

https://7go--cms.na111.visual.force.com/apex/Preview?sname=Info_Dispatch&name=Item-Detail&content_id=a0k3h0000015KTeAAM&content_layout... 5/6

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION | OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY | FILED 5/07/2021 | DOCUMENT NO. 601369 | Page 61 of 153 | PUBLIC Info Dispatch - Item Info CONFIDENTIAL-PARTIAL REDACTION 4/3/2020

<

https://7go--cms.na111.visual.force.com/apex/Preview?sname=Info_Dispatch&name=Item-Detail&content_id=a0k3h0000015KTeAAM&content_layout... 6/6

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 12 RX 1205 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00015336 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

EXHIBIT 13 ATTACHMENT TO PX 3205 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00005438 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 14 ATTACHMENT TO PX 3205 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00005439 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 15 RX119/ATTACHMENT TO PX3205 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00005440 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 16 RX1700 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00000901 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 17 PX1701 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00000904 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 18 RX1212 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00014311 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 19 RX1193 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00008205 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 20 RX1194 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00008206 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

<u>PUBLIC</u> <u>EXHIBIT 21</u> RX1195

7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00008207 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 22

RX1215

7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00008185 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]
PUBLIC

EXHIBIT 23

RX1706

7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013872-00013873

[REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 24 RX1706 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013874 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 25 RX1706 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013875 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 26 RX1706 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013876

[REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 27 RX1706 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013877 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 28 RX1706 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013878 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 29 RX1706 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013879 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 30 RX1706 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013880 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 31 RX1706 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013881 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 32 RX1706 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013882 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 33 RX1706 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013883

[REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 34 RX1706 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00013884 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 35 RX1708 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00018194 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 36 RX1708 7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_00018195 [REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY]

PUBLICEXHIBIT 37PARTIAL REDACTIONPX8001

Declaration of Jack Stout

DECLARATION OF JACK STOUT SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT – MERCHANDISING AND DEMAND CHAIN <u>7-ELEVEN INC.</u>

I. BACKGROUND

- 1. 7-Eleven was founded in Dallas, TX in 1927, and has since grown to become the largest convenience store chain in the United States and the world. There are approximately 9,300 7-Eleven stores located in the United States, approximately 80% of which are franchised and 20% of which are corporate owned. There are approximately 70,000 stores worldwide.
- 2. I have been Senior Vice President for Merchandising and Demand Chain at 7-Eleven since 2017. In my role, I manage the merchandising division, which is responsible for sourcing and pricing of products sold at our stores. I also manage 7-Eleven's demand chain, which is responsible for getting products from suppliers to stores. I have been at 7-Eleven since 2003, and have held a number of other roles in operations, strategic planning, and merchandising during that time.
- 3. Prior to my time at 7-Eleven, I worked for TXU Energy and Booz Allen & Hamilton, and I served as an Officer in the United States Air Force. I have an MBA from Duke University Fuqua School of Business, an MS in Applied Statistics from Wright State University, and a BS in Mathematics from Duke University.



II. TOBACCO SALES AT 7-ELEVEN

- 8. In recent years, cigarette manufacturers typically have raised prices for cigarettes 2-3 times per year by about 8 or 9 cents per pack.
- 9. 7-Eleven has regional pricing zones for combustible cigarettes,

7.

- 11. After JUUL withdrew its fruit flavors at the end of 2018 and its mint flavor in November 2019, there was a brief period where competitors like NJOY were offering flavored pods.



12. The FDA has recently imposed a number of new regulations with respect to the sale of tobacco products. First, the FDA raised the minimum age to purchase tobacco products to 21, including combustible cigarettes and electronic cigarettes. Second, the FDA prohibited the sale of all flavored pod-based electronic cigarette products beginning in February 2020, with the exception of tobacco and menthol. 7-Eleven sells only FDA-approved vapor products, and has stopped selling fruit and mint-flavored products.

13. Open vape systems differ from closed systems because customers are responsible for filling their vaping devices with vape liquids and for maintaining their vape devices. The upfront cost of the vaping device is much more expensive, and they are more complicated to use than closed vaping systems. I am not aware of any company-owned 7-Eleven stores that sell open vape systems. 7-Eleven does not recommend the sale of open vaping systems at any of its locations, although franchisees are free to sell whatever products they choose.

14.	
	. Open vape systems are typically sold at vape shops rather
	han convenience stores because vape shops are more prepared to educate customers on the use of these complex products. Convenience stores are transaction-focused
	and typically do not provide the level of service that a true vape enthusiast would
le	ook for in a primary tobacco retailer.
1	
ł	

III. ALTRIA'S DISCONTINUATION OF MARKTEN

15. Until the end of 2018, Altria had made investments at 7-Eleven to grow MarkTen, its in-house brand of electronic cigarettes.

16.

However, in December of 2018, Altria announced that it would be discontinuing MarkTen and shutting down its NuMark division.

17. In early 2020, Altria announced that it was terminating its services agreement with JUUL.

* * *

Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, I declare under the penalty of perjury that, to the best of my knowledge, the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed this Afray of March, 2020:

12º

Jack Stout Senior VP – Merchandising & Demand Chain 7-Eleven Inc.

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 38 PX7044 PARTIAL REDACTION Deposition of Jack Stout

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION | OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY | FILED 5/07/2021 | DOCUMENT NO. 601369 | Page 93 of 153 | PUBLIC

CONFIDENTIAL-PARTIAL REDACTION

Page 1 1 2 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 3 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES 4 5 -----x In the Matter of б 7 ALTRIA GROUP, INC., 8 a corporation, 9 Docket No. 9393 -and-10 JUUL LABS, INC., 11 a corporation, 12 Respondents. -----x 13 14 * * HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL * * 15 (Via remote videoconference) 16 March 10, 2021 17 11:03 a.m. Eastern 18 19 20 Highly Confidential/Outside Counsel 21 Eyes Only Videoconference Deposition of JACK STOUT, before Kristi Cruz, a Notary 22 23 Public of the State of New York. 24 25

1		Page	2 1			Page 4
2	арі	PEARANCES: (All appearing remotely)	2	APPEARANCE	S: (Cont'd)	
3		2 I K I K C 2 D: (III appearing remoter);	3			
4	FEDEI	RAL TRADE COMMISSION	4	McKOOL SMITH		
5		rneys for Complainant	5	Attorneys for 7-Elev	ven and the Witnes	s
6		600 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW	6		Court, Suite 1500	
7		Washington, D.C. 20580	7	Dallas, Texas		
8	BY:	JOONSUK LEE, ESQ.	8	BY: ROBERT M. MANI		
9		MICHAEL LOVINGER, ESQ.	9	LISA HOUSSIERE	, ESQ.	
10		202.326.2289	10	214.978.4226		
11		jlee4@ftc.gov	11	rmanley@mckool	.smith.com	
12			12			
13			13			
14	WILK	INSON STEKLOFF	14	ALSO PRESENT:		
15	Atto	rneys for Respondent Altria Group, Inc.	15	AMANDA CHILDS,	ESQ., House Coun	sel, 7-Eleven
16		2001 M Street, NW	16			
17		10th Floor	17			
18		Washington, D.C. 20036	18			
19	BX:	JOHN JAMES SNIDOW, ESQ.	19			
20		ALISON ZOSCHAK, ESQ.	20			
21		JAMES ROSENTHAL, ESQ.	21			
22		HAYTER WHITMAN, ESQ.	22			
23		202.847.4000	23			
24		jsnidow@wilkinsonstekloff.com	24			
25			25			
		 Do and	2			
1		Page	1			Page 5
2						
	API	PEARANCES: (Cont'd)	2]	N D E X	
3	API	PEARANCES: (Cont'd)	2 3] WITNESS	N D E X	
3 4		P E A R A N C E S: (Cont'd) TELL LIPTON ROSEN & KATZ				
	WACH		3	WITNESS	EXAMINATION BY	PAGE
4	WACH	TELL LIPTON ROSEN & KATZ	3 4	WITNESS	EXAMINATION BY	PAGE 6, 167
4 5	WACH	TELL LIPTON ROSEN & KATZ rneys for Respondent Altria Group, Inc.	3 4 5	WITNESS	EXAMINATION BY MR. SNIDOW MR. LEE	PAGE 6, 167 142
4 5 6	WACH	TELL LIPTON ROSEN & KATZ rneys for Respondent Altria Group, Inc. 51 West 52nd Street	3 4 5 6	WITNESS JACK STOUT	EXAMINATION BY MR. SNIDOW MR. LEE	PAGE 6, 167 142
4 5 6 7	WACH Atto	FELL LIPTON ROSEN & KATZ rneys for Respondent Altria Group, Inc. 51 West 52nd Street New York, New York 10019	3 4 5 6 7	WITNESS JACK STOUT EXHIBITS PREVIOUSLY	EXAMINATION BY MR. SNIDOW MR. LEE	PAGE 6, 167 142
4 5 6 7 8	WACH Atto	TELL LIPTON ROSEN & KATZ rneys for Respondent Altria Group, Inc. 51 West 52nd Street New York, New York 10019 ADAM SOWLATI, ESQ.	3 4 5 6 7 8	WITNESS JACK STOUT EXHIBITS PREVIOUSLY DX 1190 - page 12	EXAMINATION BY MR. SNIDOW MR. LEE	PAGE 6, 167 142
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	WACH Atto	TELL LIPTON ROSEN & KATZ rneys for Respondent Altria Group, Inc. 51 West 52nd Street New York, New York 10019 ADAM SOWLATI, ESQ. 212.403.1062	3 4 5 7 8 9	WITNESS JACK STOUT EXHIBITS PREVIOUSLY DX 1190 - page 12 DX 1193 - page 33 DX 1194 - page 35 DX 1195 - page 41	EXAMINATION BY MR. SNIDOW MR. LEE	PAGE 6, 167 142
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	WACH Atto	TELL LIPTON ROSEN & KATZ rneys for Respondent Altria Group, Inc. 51 West 52nd Street New York, New York 10019 ADAM SOWLATI, ESQ. 212.403.1062	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	WITNESS JACK STOUT EXHIBITS PREVIOUSLY DX 1190 - page 12 DX 1193 - page 33 DX 1194 - page 35 DX 1195 - page 41 DX 1196 - page 53	EXAMINATION BY MR. SNIDOW MR. LEE	PAGE 6, 167 142
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	WACH Atto BY: CLEAN	TELL LIPTON ROSEN & KATZ rneys for Respondent Altria Group, Inc. 51 West 52nd Street New York, New York 10019 ADAM SOWLATI, ESQ. 212.403.1062 asowlati@wlrk.com	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	WITNESS JACK STOUT EXHIBITS PREVIOUSLY DX 1190 - page 12 DX 1193 - page 33 DX 1194 - page 35 DX 1195 - page 41 DX 1195 - page 53 DX 1197 - page 54	EXAMINATION BY MR. SNIDOW MR. LEE	PAGE 6, 167 142
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	WACH Atto BY: CLEAN	TELL LIPTON ROSEN & KATZ rneys for Respondent Altria Group, Inc. 51 West 52nd Street New York, New York 10019 ADAM SOWLATI, ESQ. 212.403.1062 asowlati@wlrk.com RY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON LLP rneys for Respondent JUUL Labs, Inc.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	WITNESS JACK STOUT EXHIBITS PREVIOUSLY DX 1190 - page 12 DX 1193 - page 33 DX 1194 - page 35 DX 1195 - page 41 DX 1196 - page 53 DX 1197 - page 54 DX 1197 - page 64	EXAMINATION BY MR. SNIDOW MR. LEE	PAGE 6, 167 142
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	WACH Atto BY: CLEAN	TELL LIPTON ROSEN & KATZ rneys for Respondent Altria Group, Inc. 51 West 52nd Street New York, New York 10019 ADAM SOWLATI, ESQ. 212.403.1062 asowlati@wlrk.com RY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON LLP rneys for Respondent JUUL Labs, Inc. 2112 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	WITNESS JACK STOUT EXHIBITS PREVIOUSLY DX 1190 - page 12 DX 1193 - page 33 DX 1194 - page 33 DX 1195 - page 41 DX 1196 - page 53 DX 1197 - page 54 DX 1198 - page 64 DX 1199 - page 66	EXAMINATION BY MR. SNIDOW MR. LEE	PAGE 6, 167 142
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	WACH Atto: BY: CLEAI Atto:	TELL LIPTON ROSEN & KATZ rneys for Respondent Altria Group, Inc. 51 West 52nd Street New York, New York 10019 ADAM SOWLATI, ESQ. 212.403.1062 asowlati@wlrk.com RY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON LLP rneys for Respondent JUUL Labs, Inc. 2112 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Washington, D.C. 20037	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	WITNESS JACK STOUT EXHIBITS PREVIOUSLY DX 1190 - page 12 DX 1193 - page 33 DX 1193 - page 33 DX 1194 - page 35 DX 1195 - page 41 DX 1196 - page 53 DX 1197 - page 54 DX 1198 - page 64 DX 1199 - page 66 DX 1202 - page 76	EXAMINATION BY MR. SNIDOW MR. LEE	PAGE 6, 167 142
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	WACH Atto BY: CLEAN	TELL LIPTON ROSEN & KATZ rneys for Respondent Altria Group, Inc. 51 West 52nd Street New York, New York 10019 ADAM SOWLATI, ESQ. 212.403.1062 asowlati@wlrk.com RY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON LLP rneys for Respondent JUUL Labs, Inc. 2112 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Washington, D.C. 20037 CHINWE CHUKWUOGO, ESQ.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	WITNESS JACK STOUT EXHIBITS PREVIOUSLY DX 1190 - page 12 DX 1193 - page 33 DX 1194 - page 35 DX 1195 - page 41 DX 1196 - page 53 DX 1197 - page 54 DX 1198 - page 64 DX 1199 - page 66 DX 1202 - page 76 DX 1203 - page 85	EXAMINATION BY MR. SNIDOW MR. LEE	PAGE 6, 167 142
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	WACH Atto: BY: CLEAI Atto:	TELL LIPTON ROSEN & KATZ rneys for Respondent Altria Group, Inc. 51 West 52nd Street New York, New York 10019 ADAM SOWLATI, ESQ. 212.403.1062 asowlati@wlrk.com RY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON LLP rneys for Respondent JUUL Labs, Inc. 2112 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Washington, D.C. 20037 CHINWE CHUKWUOGO, ESQ. 202.974.1500	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	WITNESS JACK STOUT EXHIBITS PREVIOUSLY DX 1190 - page 12 DX 1193 - page 33 DX 1193 - page 33 DX 1194 - page 35 DX 1195 - page 41 DX 1196 - page 53 DX 1197 - page 54 DX 1199 - page 64 DX 1199 - page 66 DX 1202 - page 76 DX 1203 - page 85 DX 1205 - page 105	EXAMINATION BY MR. SNIDOW MR. LEE	PAGE 6, 167 142
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	WACH Atto: BY: CLEAI Atto:	TELL LIPTON ROSEN & KATZ rneys for Respondent Altria Group, Inc. 51 West 52nd Street New York, New York 10019 ADAM SOWLATI, ESQ. 212.403.1062 asowlati@wlrk.com RY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON LLP rneys for Respondent JUUL Labs, Inc. 2112 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Washington, D.C. 20037 CHINWE CHUKWUOGO, ESQ.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	WITNESS JACK STOUT EXHIBITS PREVIOUSLY DX 1190 - page 12 DX 1193 - page 33 DX 1194 - page 35 DX 1195 - page 41 DX 1196 - page 53 DX 1197 - page 54 DX 1198 - page 64 DX 1199 - page 64 DX 1203 - page 76 DX 1203 - page 105 DX 1205 - page 105	EXAMINATION BY MR. SNIDOW MR. LEE	PAGE 6, 167 142
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	WACH Atto: BY: CLEAI Atto:	TELL LIPTON ROSEN & KATZ rneys for Respondent Altria Group, Inc. 51 West 52nd Street New York, New York 10019 ADAM SOWLATI, ESQ. 212.403.1062 asowlati@wlrk.com RY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON LLP rneys for Respondent JUUL Labs, Inc. 2112 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Washington, D.C. 20037 CHINWE CHUKWUOGO, ESQ. 202.974.1500	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	WITNESS JACK STOUT	EXAMINATION BY MR. SNIDOW MR. LEE	PAGE 6, 167 142
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	WACH Atto: BY: CLEAI Atto:	TELL LIPTON ROSEN & KATZ rneys for Respondent Altria Group, Inc. 51 West 52nd Street New York, New York 10019 ADAM SOWLATI, ESQ. 212.403.1062 asowlati@wlrk.com RY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON LLP rneys for Respondent JUUL Labs, Inc. 2112 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Washington, D.C. 20037 CHINWE CHUKWUOGO, ESQ. 202.974.1500	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	WITNESS JACK STOUT EXHIBITS PREVIOUSLY DX 1190 - page 12 DX 1193 - page 33 DX 1194 - page 35 DX 1195 - page 41 DX 1196 - page 53 DX 1197 - page 54 DX 1198 - page 64 DX 1199 - page 64 DX 1202 - page 76 DX 1202 - page 105 DX 1205 - page 105 DX 1206 - page 115 DX 1211 - page 115	EXAMINATION BY MR. SNIDOW MR. LEE	PAGE 6, 167 142
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	WACH Atto: BY: CLEAI Atto:	TELL LIPTON ROSEN & KATZ rneys for Respondent Altria Group, Inc. 51 West 52nd Street New York, New York 10019 ADAM SOWLATI, ESQ. 212.403.1062 asowlati@wlrk.com RY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON LLP rneys for Respondent JUUL Labs, Inc. 2112 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Washington, D.C. 20037 CHINWE CHUKWUOGO, ESQ. 202.974.1500	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	WITNESS JACK STOUT	EXAMINATION BY MR. SNIDOW MR. LEE	PAGE 6, 167 142
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	WACH Atto: BY: CLEAI Atto:	TELL LIPTON ROSEN & KATZ rneys for Respondent Altria Group, Inc. 51 West 52nd Street New York, New York 10019 ADAM SOWLATI, ESQ. 212.403.1062 asowlati@wlrk.com RY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON LLP rneys for Respondent JUUL Labs, Inc. 2112 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Washington, D.C. 20037 CHINWE CHUKWUOGO, ESQ. 202.974.1500	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	WITNESS JACK STOUT EXHIBITS PREVIOUSLY DX 1190 - page 12 DX 1193 - page 33 DX 1194 - page 35 DX 1195 - page 41 DX 1196 - page 53 DX 1197 - page 54 DX 1198 - page 64 DX 1199 - page 64 DX 1202 - page 76 DX 1202 - page 105 DX 1205 - page 105 DX 1206 - page 115 DX 1211 - page 115	EXAMINATION BY MR. SNIDOW MR. LEE	PAGE 6, 167 142
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	WACH Atto: BY: CLEAI Atto:	TELL LIPTON ROSEN & KATZ rneys for Respondent Altria Group, Inc. 51 West 52nd Street New York, New York 10019 ADAM SOWLATI, ESQ. 212.403.1062 asowlati@wlrk.com RY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON LLP rneys for Respondent JUUL Labs, Inc. 2112 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Washington, D.C. 20037 CHINWE CHUKWUOGO, ESQ. 202.974.1500	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	WITNESS JACK STOUT	EXAMINATION BY MR. SNIDOW MR. LEE	PAGE 6, 167 142
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	WACH Atto: BY: CLEAI Atto:	TELL LIPTON ROSEN & KATZ rneys for Respondent Altria Group, Inc. 51 West 52nd Street New York, New York 10019 ADAM SOWLATI, ESQ. 212.403.1062 asowlati@wlrk.com RY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON LLP rneys for Respondent JUUL Labs, Inc. 2112 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Washington, D.C. 20037 CHINWE CHUKWUOGO, ESQ. 202.974.1500	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	WITNESS JACK STOUT	EXAMINATION BY MR. SNIDOW MR. LEE	PAGE 6, 167 142

1		1	Page 8
2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY JACK STOUT,	2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY MR. MANLEY: Excellent. Thanks so
3		3	much.
4	called as a witness, having been duly	4	
5	sworn by a Notary Public, was examined and testified as follows:	5	MR. SNIDOW: Of course. I'm happy
6	EXAMINATION BY	6	to take all the steps on that. Q. Mr. Stout, could you please state
7	MR. SNIDOW:	7	your name for the record?
8		8	A. Yes. It's John Logan Stout.
9	Q. Good morning, Mr. Stout.A. Good morning.	9	Q. Mr. Stout, before we go on, I just
10	MR. SNIDOW: Before we begin, I do	10	want to say thank you for making yourself
11	want to designate the transcript of this	10	available, and we certainly appreciate you
12	deposition to be outside counsel only, at	12	taking the time today.
13	least for the present time.	12	
14	-	14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14	Q. Could you please state your name for the record?	14 15	clarify, I also informally and most of the time go by Jack, but John Logan Stout is the
16 17	MR. MANLEY: JJ, this is Robert Manley. I apologize for interrupting.	16 17	official. 0. Have you ever been deposed before?
18	Manley. I apologize for interrupting. Given that we're on Zoom and I'm not sure	18	~
18	Given that we're on zoom and i'm not sure I can see everybody, can we make	18 19	
20	announcements of who's on the record	20	Q. So before we go on, I guess I'll just lay a few ground rules of how the
20	[inaudible].	20	5 1 5
21	And I'm happy to start because	21	deposition is going to go. It's extremely important, especially over Zoom, that one
22	Amanda Childs of 7-Eleven's Legal	22	person speaks at a time so that the court
23	Department is here with us in the room.	23	reporter can take down every word.
24	This is Robert Manley. I'm with outside	24	Does that make sense? Did you say
	THIS IS RODELL MAILEY. I WITH OUTSIDE	2.5	Does that make sense: Did you say
	Page 7		Page 9
1	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	Counsel McKool Smith, I'm also present in	2	yes? Mr. Stout, can you hear me?
3	the room with Mr. Stout. And then we have	3	A. You are appearing to break up on our
4	our colleague Lisa Houssiere attending	4	end. I don't know if that's true for other
5	remotely. So, that's who's here on behalf	5	listeners or not.
6	of deponent.	6	Q. What I said was, it's important that
7	MR. SNIDOW: Very good. I'm with	7	one person speaks at a time so the court
8	Altria. I'm JJ Snidow on behalf of	8	reporter can take down every word.
9	Altria, and I'm joined by James Rosenthal,	9	Does that make sense?
10	Adam Sowlati, Hayter Whitman, and Alison	10	A. That makes sense.
11	Zoschak.	11	Q. Next one is, you have to make sure
12	MR. MANLEY: All outside counsel?	12	to verbalize your answers, because the court
13	MR. SNIDOW: Yes.	13	reporter can't take down nodding of the head
14	MR. MANLEY: Very good. Thank you.	14	or any other nonverbal gestures.
15	On behalf of the FTC?	15	Does that make sense?
16	MR. LEE: This is Joonsuk Lee. I am	16	A. We appear to be having
17	an attorney with the FTC, complaint	17	MR. MANLEY: I apologize. This is
18	counsel in this proceeding. And here with	18	Robert Manley. I apologize. You're
19	me is another attorney from the FTC,	19	freezing up, and if no one else is
20	Michael Lovinger.	20	experiencing this, it may be a problem on
21 22	MS. CHUKWUOGO: For JLI, Chinwe	21	our end. But it's happening with such
1 / /	Chukwuogo from Cleary Gottlieb. MR. MANLEY: And everyone is outside	22	frequency, it's going to cause a problem
		23	for us.
23	-	24	(Diamagion hald off the man 1)
	counsel, other than the FTC group, true? MR. SNIDOW: That's true.	24 25	(Discussion held off the record.) BY MR. SNIDOW:

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION | OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY | FILED 5/07/2021 | DOCUMENT NO. 601369 | Page 96 of 153 | PUBLIC

1	Page 10 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	Page 12 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	0. Mr. Stout, do you understand that	2	 A. In broad terms, yes.
3	you are under oath today, just as if you were	3	Q. And are you aware that this case is
4	testifying in a courtroom?	4	set to go to trial in June of 2021?
5	A. Yes, I do understand that.	5	A. I am now.
6	Q. If at any time you do not understand	6	Q. Mr. Stout, you have a binder in
7	a question of mine, please do ask me to	7	front of you which contains courtesy copies of
8	rephrase it. I'm happy to do so.	8	some of the documents that I might want to use
9	Is that okay?	9	with you today. You can go ahead and bring
10	A. That's okay.	10	that over to you, if you want.
11	0. And then the flip side of that is,	11	A. Sure.
12	if you do answer my question, I'll assume that	12	Q. You prepared a declaration in
13	you did understand it.	13	connection with this matter; is that right?
14	-	14	A. That is correct.
15		15	
-	~ 31 ,	-	~ • •
16	other attorneys present are allowed to lodge	16	questions about it. So, if you'll open to
17	objections. They'll say "objection." Even	17	tab 1 of the binder, which is DX 1190.
18	when they do that, though, in every case	18	MR. SNIDOW: And, Alison, if you
19	except one, you'll still need to answer my	19	wouldn't mind putting that in the folder.
20	question.	20	MS. ZOSCHAK: That should be in Box
21	Does that make sense?	21	now.
22	A. Makes sense, yes.	22	Q. Are you there?
23	Q. And the one exception to that is, if	23	A. I am here.
24	your attorney thinks that I'm trying to get	24	Q. Does this appear to be your
25	into attorney/client privilege, they'll lodge	25	declaration?
	Page 11		Page 13
1	Page 11 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	Page 13 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
1 2			
	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY an objection of privilege, and you won't	1 2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be my declaration.
2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY an objection of privilege, and you won't answer the question. I'm not going to try to	1 2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be my declaration. Q. And that's your signature on the
2 3 4	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY an objection of privilege, and you won't answer the question. I'm not going to try to do that, but that's the one situation where	1 2 3 4	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be my declaration. Q. And that's your signature on the last page there? It looks like you signed it
2 3 4 5	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY an objection of privilege, and you won't answer the question. I'm not going to try to do that, but that's the one situation where you won't actually answer.	1 2 3 4 5	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be my declaration. Q. And that's your signature on the last page there? It looks like you signed it March 11th?
2 3 4 5 6	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY an objection of privilege, and you won't answer the question. I'm not going to try to do that, but that's the one situation where you won't actually answer. Does that work?	1 2 3 4 5 6	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be my declaration. Q. And that's your signature on the last page there? It looks like you signed it March 11th? A. Yes, it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY an objection of privilege, and you won't answer the question. I'm not going to try to do that, but that's the one situation where you won't actually answer. Does that work? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be my declaration. Q. And that's your signature on the last page there? It looks like you signed it March 11th? A. Yes, it is. Q. How did you come to prepare this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY an objection of privilege, and you won't answer the question. I'm not going to try to do that, but that's the one situation where you won't actually answer. Does that work? A. Yes. Q. We will try to take a break every	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be my declaration. Q. And that's your signature on the last page there? It looks like you signed it March 11th? A. Yes, it is. Q. How did you come to prepare this declaration?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY an objection of privilege, and you won't answer the question. I'm not going to try to do that, but that's the one situation where you won't actually answer. Does that work? A. Yes. Q. We will try to take a break every hour or hour-and-a-half, but if you want a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be my declaration. Q. And that's your signature on the last page there? It looks like you signed it March 11th? A. Yes, it is. Q. How did you come to prepare this declaration? A. So I had a, I guess, two interviews
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY an objection of privilege, and you won't answer the question. I'm not going to try to do that, but that's the one situation where you won't actually answer. Does that work? A. Yes. Q. We will try to take a break every hour or hour-and-a-half, but if you want a break, you can call for one at any time;	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be my declaration. Q. And that's your signature on the last page there? It looks like you signed it March 11th? A. Yes, it is. Q. How did you come to prepare this declaration? A. So I had a, I guess, two interviews with the FTC, and they actually prepared the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY an objection of privilege, and you won't answer the question. I'm not going to try to do that, but that's the one situation where you won't actually answer. Does that work? A. Yes. Q. We will try to take a break every hour or hour-and-a-half, but if you want a break, you can call for one at any time; bathroom, food, just taking a break, anything	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be my declaration. Q. And that's your signature on the last page there? It looks like you signed it March 11th? A. Yes, it is. Q. How did you come to prepare this declaration? A. So I had a, I guess, two interviews with the FTC, and they actually prepared the declaration from their notes. My team and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY an objection of privilege, and you won't answer the question. I'm not going to try to do that, but that's the one situation where you won't actually answer. Does that work? A. Yes. Q. We will try to take a break every hour or hour-and-a-half, but if you want a break, you can call for one at any time; bathroom, food, just taking a break, anything you want. Okay?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be my declaration. Q. And that's your signature on the last page there? It looks like you signed it March 11th? A. Yes, it is. Q. How did you come to prepare this declaration? A. So I had a, I guess, two interviews with the FTC, and they actually prepared the declaration from their notes. My team and I reviewed the declaration for factual accuracy,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY an objection of privilege, and you won't answer the question. I'm not going to try to do that, but that's the one situation where you won't actually answer. Does that work? A. Yes. Q. We will try to take a break every hour or hour-and-a-half, but if you want a break, you can call for one at any time; bathroom, food, just taking a break, anything you want. Okay? A. Great. Thank you.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be my declaration. Q. And that's your signature on the last page there? It looks like you signed it March 11th? A. Yes, it is. Q. How did you come to prepare this declaration? A. So I had a, I guess, two interviews with the FTC, and they actually prepared the declaration from their notes. My team and I reviewed the declaration for factual accuracy, had my team make any changes they felt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY an objection of privilege, and you won't answer the question. I'm not going to try to do that, but that's the one situation where you won't actually answer. Does that work? A. Yes. Q. We will try to take a break every hour or hour-and-a-half, but if you want a break, you can call for one at any time; bathroom, food, just taking a break, anything you want. Okay? A. Great. Thank you. Q. Is there any reason why you're	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be my declaration. Q. And that's your signature on the last page there? It looks like you signed it March 11th? A. Yes, it is. Q. How did you come to prepare this declaration? A. So I had a, I guess, two interviews with the FTC, and they actually prepared the declaration from their notes. My team and I reviewed the declaration for factual accuracy, had my team make any changes they felt necessary, and communicated those back to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY an objection of privilege, and you won't answer the question. I'm not going to try to do that, but that's the one situation where you won't actually answer. Does that work? A. Yes. Q. We will try to take a break every hour or hour-and-a-half, but if you want a break, you can call for one at any time; bathroom, food, just taking a break, anything you want. Okay? A. Great. Thank you. Q. Is there any reason why you're unable to give accurate testimony today?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be my declaration. Q. And that's your signature on the last page there? It looks like you signed it March 11th? A. Yes, it is. Q. How did you come to prepare this declaration? A. So I had a, I guess, two interviews with the FTC, and they actually prepared the declaration from their notes. My team and I reviewed the declaration for factual accuracy, had my team make any changes they felt necessary, and communicated those back to the FTC, and then we signed it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY an objection of privilege, and you won't answer the question. I'm not going to try to do that, but that's the one situation where you won't actually answer. Does that work? A. Yes. Q. We will try to take a break every hour or hour-and-a-half, but if you want a break, you can call for one at any time; bathroom, food, just taking a break, anything you want. Okay? A. Great. Thank you. Q. Is there any reason why you're unable to give accurate testimony today? A. Not to my knowledge.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be my declaration. Q. And that's your signature on the last page there? It looks like you signed it March 11th? A. Yes, it is. Q. How did you come to prepare this declaration? A. So I had a, I guess, two interviews with the FTC, and they actually prepared the declaration from their notes. My team and I reviewed the declaration for factual accuracy, had my team make any changes they felt necessary, and communicated those back to the FTC, and then we signed it. Q. Who did you speak with at the FTC,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY an objection of privilege, and you won't answer the question. I'm not going to try to do that, but that's the one situation where you won't actually answer. Does that work? A. Yes. Q. We will try to take a break every hour or hour-and-a-half, but if you want a break, you can call for one at any time; bathroom, food, just taking a break, anything you want. Okay? A. Great. Thank you. Q. Is there any reason why you're unable to give accurate testimony today? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Any other procedural questions for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be my declaration. Q. And that's your signature on the last page there? It looks like you signed it March 11th? A. Yes, it is. Q. How did you come to prepare this declaration? A. So I had a, I guess, two interviews with the FTC, and they actually prepared the declaration from their notes. My team and I reviewed the declaration for factual accuracy, had my team make any changes they felt necessary, and communicated those back to the FTC, and then we signed it. Q. Who did you speak with at the FTC, do you remember?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY an objection of privilege, and you won't answer the question. I'm not going to try to do that, but that's the one situation where you won't actually answer. Does that work? A. Yes. Q. We will try to take a break every hour or hour-and-a-half, but if you want a break, you can call for one at any time; bathroom, food, just taking a break, anything you want. Okay? A. Great. Thank you. Q. Is there any reason why you're unable to give accurate testimony today? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Any other procedural questions for you, before we go on? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be my declaration. Q. And that's your signature on the last page there? It looks like you signed it March 11th? A. Yes, it is. Q. How did you come to prepare this declaration? A. So I had a, I guess, two interviews with the FTC, and they actually prepared the declaration from their notes. My team and I reviewed the declaration for factual accuracy, had my team make any changes they felt necessary, and communicated those back to the FTC, and then we signed it. Q. Who did you speak with at the FTC, do you remember? A. I actually don't recall the names.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY an objection of privilege, and you won't answer the question. I'm not going to try to do that, but that's the one situation where you won't actually answer. Does that work? A. Yes. Q. We will try to take a break every hour or hour-and-a-half, but if you want a break, you can call for one at any time; bathroom, food, just taking a break, anything you want. Okay? A. Great. Thank you. Q. Is there any reason why you're unable to give accurate testimony today? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Any other procedural questions for you, before we go on? A. I don't think so.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be my declaration. Q. And that's your signature on the last page there? It looks like you signed it March 11th? A. Yes, it is. Q. How did you come to prepare this declaration? A. So I had a, I guess, two interviews with the FTC, and they actually prepared the declaration from their notes. My team and I reviewed the declaration for factual accuracy, had my team make any changes they felt necessary, and communicated those back to the FTC, and then we signed it. Q. Who did you speak with at the FTC, do you remember? A. I actually don't recall the names. It was about a year ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY an objection of privilege, and you won't answer the question. I'm not going to try to do that, but that's the one situation where you won't actually answer. Does that work? A. Yes. Q. We will try to take a break every hour or hour-and-a-half, but if you want a break, you can call for one at any time; bathroom, food, just taking a break, anything you want. Okay? A. Great. Thank you. Q. Is there any reason why you're unable to give accurate testimony today? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Any other procedural questions for you, before we go on? A. I don't think so. Q. Do you understand that you're here 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be my declaration. Q. And that's your signature on the last page there? It looks like you signed it March 11th? A. Yes, it is. Q. How did you come to prepare this declaration? A. So I had a, I guess, two interviews with the FTC, and they actually prepared the declaration from their notes. My team and I reviewed the declaration for factual accuracy, had my team make any changes they felt necessary, and communicated those back to the FTC, and then we signed it. Q. Who did you speak with at the FTC, do you remember? A. I actually don't recall the names. It was about a year ago. Q. That's fine. But fair to say the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY an objection of privilege, and you won't answer the question. I'm not going to try to do that, but that's the one situation where you won't actually answer. Does that work? A. Yes. Q. We will try to take a break every hour or hour-and-a-half, but if you want a break, you can call for one at any time; bathroom, food, just taking a break, anything you want. Okay? A. Great. Thank you. Q. Is there any reason why you're unable to give accurate testimony today? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Any other procedural questions for you, before we go on? A. I don't think so. Q. Do you understand that you're here today to give testimony in a legal case 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be my declaration. Q. And that's your signature on the last page there? It looks like you signed it March 11th? A. Yes, it is. Q. How did you come to prepare this declaration? A. So I had a, I guess, two interviews with the FTC, and they actually prepared the declaration from their notes. My team and I reviewed the declaration for factual accuracy, had my team make any changes they felt necessary, and communicated those back to the FTC, and then we signed it. Q. Who did you speak with at the FTC, do you remember? A. I actually don't recall the names. It was about a year ago. Q. That's fine. But fair to say the FTC actually wrote the words that are in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY an objection of privilege, and you won't answer the question. I'm not going to try to do that, but that's the one situation where you won't actually answer. Does that work? A. Yes. Q. We will try to take a break every hour or hour-and-a-half, but if you want a break, you can call for one at any time; bathroom, food, just taking a break, anything you want. Okay? A. Great. Thank you. Q. Is there any reason why you're unable to give accurate testimony today? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Any other procedural questions for you, before we go on? A. I don't think so. Q. Do you understand that you're here today to give testimony in a legal case between the FTC and Altria and JUUL? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be my declaration. Q. And that's your signature on the last page there? It looks like you signed it March 11th? A. Yes, it is. Q. How did you come to prepare this declaration? A. So I had a, I guess, two interviews with the FTC, and they actually prepared the declaration from their notes. My team and I reviewed the declaration for factual accuracy, had my team make any changes they felt necessary, and communicated those back to the FTC, and then we signed it. Q. Who did you speak with at the FTC, do you remember? A. I actually don't recall the names. It was about a year ago. Q. That's fine. But fair to say the FTC actually wrote the words that are in this declaration?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY an objection of privilege, and you won't answer the question. I'm not going to try to do that, but that's the one situation where you won't actually answer. Does that work? A. Yes. Q. We will try to take a break every hour or hour-and-a-half, but if you want a break, you can call for one at any time; bathroom, food, just taking a break, anything you want. Okay? A. Great. Thank you. Q. Is there any reason why you're unable to give accurate testimony today? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Any other procedural questions for you, before we go on? A. I don't think so. Q. Do you understand that you're here today to give testimony in a legal case between the FTC and Altria and JUUL? A. Yes, I do. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be my declaration. Q. And that's your signature on the last page there? It looks like you signed it March 11th? A. Yes, it is. Q. How did you come to prepare this declaration? A. So I had a, I guess, two interviews with the FTC, and they actually prepared the declaration from their notes. My team and I reviewed the declaration for factual accuracy, had my team make any changes they felt necessary, and communicated those back to the FTC, and then we signed it. Q. Who did you speak with at the FTC, do you remember? A. I actually don't recall the names. It was about a year ago. Q. That's fine. But fair to say the FTC actually wrote the words that are in this declaration? A. That's correct.

		1	
	Page 14	_	Page 16
1	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	A. To be honest, I don't know specific	2	Mr. Stout?
3	changes that were made. I know that, you	3	A. Yes, I believe it's competitive
4	know, my team reviewed it for factual	4	today.
5	accuracy, made any changes that they felt	5	Q. Do you think that the market today
6	necessary, but I didn't review the changes one	6	is more or less competitive than it was in
7	by one.	7	March 2020?
8	Q. By that, you mean you personally	8	MR. LEE: Objection to form. Vague.
9	didn't review the changes that your team made?	9	A. I don't know that I actually have an
10	A. Correct. I did not review the	10	opinion on that.
11	individual changes one by one; I just reviewed	11	Q. Is it fair to say that, versus 2020,
12	the final document.	12	companies in the e-vapor market today are
13	Q. Did you have a chance, in preparing	13	doing more discounting of their products?
14	for this deposition, to take a look at your	14	MR. LEE: Objection to form.
15	declaration again?	15	A. I would have to review the data. I
16	A. Yes, I did, on Friday.	16	don't have a clear view of that, just off the
17	Q. Anything in the declaration that you	17	top of my head.
18	saw that you thought was not accurate, as of	18	Q. That's fair. How about, going back
19	now?	19	a little more in time, do you think the
20	A. Not to my knowledge.	20	e-vapor market has become more competitive
21	Q. Anything in the declaration that you	21	since 2015?
22	thought needed to be updated, based on events	22	MR. LEE: Objection to form.
23	that have occurred since March 2020?	23	A. Could you clarify what you mean by
24	A. I don't believe the events since	24	"more competitive"?
25	then would change anything factually about	25	Q. Sure. Do you think that, versus
1	Page 15	1	Page 17
1 2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1 2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
3	this at the time the declaration was made.	3	2015, there are more companies in the e-vapor market?
4	Q. When you spoke to the FTC, did you talk to them about the state of the e-vapor	3 4	Market? A. I would have to review the data. I
5	market in March 2020?	5	don't know.
6	A. Yes.	6	
7		7	Q. That's fair. Before we go any further, I want to talk about some terminology
8	Q. Do you remember what you told them?A. Not specifically, beyond what's in	8	that I'm going to use today.
9	the declaration.	9	If I say the word C stores, I assume
10	Q. Do you have a view as to whether or	10	you know what that means?
11	not the e-vapor market in March 2020 was	11	A. I would assume you mean convenience
12	competitive?	12	stores, yes.
13	MR. LEE: Objection to form. Vague.	13	Q. I do. And is 7-Eleven a C store, or
14	Q. You could answer.	14	convenience store, in your view?
15	A. Could you repeat the question?	15	A. Absolutely.
16	Q. Sure. Do you have a view as to	16	Q. If I say e-vapor or e-cigarette, do
17	whether or not the e-vapor market in	17	you know what those terms refer to?
18	March 2020 was competitive?	18	A. I know how I would use them. I
19	A. I believe the market was	19	would like you to clarify what your usage is,
20	competitive.	20	if you don't mind.
21	Q. And do you believe the market today	21	Q. That's actually what I was going to
22	is competitive?	22	ask you. What's your preferred terminology,
23	MR. LEE: Objection to form.	23	and what do you view it to mean?
24	A. Yes.	24	A. So, I think with respect to
1		25	_
25	Q. Could you just repeat that again,	20	e-cigarettes you know, I use the term

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION | OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY | FILED 5/07/2021 | DOCUMENT NO. 601369 | Page 98 of 153 | PUBLIC

1	Page 18 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	Page 20 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	e-cigarette somewhat broadly to mean any	2	A. I am assuming that you mean
3	electronic device that's a nicotine delivery.	3	non-pod-based e-cigarettes that look, like, in
4	And I suppose in the case of vapor, I would	4	the form of cigarette-stick-shape device.
5	have virtually the same specific designation;	5	0. I couldn't have said it better
6	that it would be based on some water-based	6	myself. That's exactly how I will use that
7	vapor.	7	term, if that's okay with you.
8	Q. Okay. All right. So, based on that	8	And I think this is implied, but
9	definition, I'm probably going to use the term	9	I'll ask it: In your view, JUUL is not a
10	e-cigarette, if that's okay with you.	10	Cigalike product, true?
11	A. Sure.	11	A. I would agree with that.
12	Q. Are you familiar with the company	12	Q. In your view, MarkTen Elite is not,
13	known as JUUL Labs Incorporated?	13	was not a Cigalike product, true?
14	A. Iam.	14	A. I would agree with that.
15	Q. If I refer to JUUL, would you know	15	Q. And are you familiar with the
16	I'm referring to that company?	16	product that was called MarkTen XL or MarkTen
17	A. Yes, I will.	17	Bold or sometimes just MarkTen?
18	Q. In the documents that we looked at,	18	A. I am familiar with the brand MarkTen
19	I noticed the abbreviation SE I.	19	prior to the introduction of MarkTen Elite,
20	I assume that refers to 7-Eleven	20	but those other specific variants of MarkTen,
21	Incorporated?	21	I don't recollect.
22	A. That's correct.	22	Q. Are you aware that, like you said,
23	Q. If I refer to pod-based	23	other than MarkTen Elite, that those were
24	e-cigarettes, do you know what that means?	24	Cigalike products?
25	A. Yes, I do.	25	A. That's my understanding; though
	Page 19		Page 21
1	Page 19 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	Page 21 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
1 2		1 2	
	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY		J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. How do you understand that term?	2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY admittedly, I don't have detailed knowledge of
2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLYQ. How do you understand that term?A. I would assume that to mean a	2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY admittedly, I don't have detailed knowledge of those products.
2 3 4	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. How do you understand that term? A. I would assume that to mean a prefilled pod, some form of nicotine liquid in	2 3 4	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY admittedly, I don't have detailed knowledge of those products. Q. That's fair.
2 3 4 5	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. How do you understand that term? A. I would assume that to mean a prefilled pod, some form of nicotine liquid in the pod that's interchangeable with a device	2 3 4 5	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY admittedly, I don't have detailed knowledge of those products. Q. That's fair. I refer to nicotine salts, is that a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. How do you understand that term? A. I would assume that to mean a prefilled pod, some form of nicotine liquid in the pod that's interchangeable with a device that's typically powered by a battery.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY admittedly, I don't have detailed knowledge of those products. Q. That's fair. I refer to nicotine salts, is that a concept you're familiar with? A. I've heard the term. I don't have very much knowledge in this area.
2 3 4 5 6 7	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. How do you understand that term? A. I would assume that to mean a prefilled pod, some form of nicotine liquid in the pod that's interchangeable with a device that's typically powered by a battery. Q. Do you understand JUUL's product to be a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY admittedly, I don't have detailed knowledge of those products. Q. That's fair. I refer to nicotine salts, is that a concept you're familiar with? A. I've heard the term. I don't have very much knowledge in this area. Q. Can you tell me what your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. How do you understand that term? A. I would assume that to mean a prefilled pod, some form of nicotine liquid in the pod that's interchangeable with a device that's typically powered by a battery. Q. Do you understand JUUL's product to be a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand MarkTen Elite to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY admittedly, I don't have detailed knowledge of those products. Q. That's fair. I refer to nicotine salts, is that a concept you're familiar with? A. I've heard the term. I don't have very much knowledge in this area. Q. Can you tell me what your understanding of the term is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. How do you understand that term? A. I would assume that to mean a prefilled pod, some form of nicotine liquid in the pod that's interchangeable with a device that's typically powered by a battery. Q. Do you understand JUUL's product to be a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand MarkTen Elite to have been a pod-based product?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY admittedly, I don't have detailed knowledge of those products. Q. That's fair. I refer to nicotine salts, is that a concept you're familiar with? A. I've heard the term. I don't have very much knowledge in this area. Q. Can you tell me what your understanding of the term is? A. My understanding is that it's an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. How do you understand that term? A. I would assume that to mean a prefilled pod, some form of nicotine liquid in the pod that's interchangeable with a device that's typically powered by a battery. Q. Do you understand JUUL's product to be a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand MarkTen Elite to have been a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY admittedly, I don't have detailed knowledge of those products. Q. That's fair. I refer to nicotine salts, is that a concept you're familiar with? A. I've heard the term. I don't have very much knowledge in this area. Q. Can you tell me what your understanding of the term is? A. My understanding is that it's an ingredient sometimes found in some of these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. How do you understand that term? A. I would assume that to mean a prefilled pod, some form of nicotine liquid in the pod that's interchangeable with a device that's typically powered by a battery. Q. Do you understand JUUL's product to be a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand MarkTen Elite to have been a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Are there any other pod-based 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY admittedly, I don't have detailed knowledge of those products. Q. That's fair. I refer to nicotine salts, is that a concept you're familiar with? A. I've heard the term. I don't have very much knowledge in this area. Q. Can you tell me what your understanding of the term is? A. My understanding is that it's an ingredient sometimes found in some of these products. I don't know the kind of chemistry
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. How do you understand that term? A. I would assume that to mean a prefilled pod, some form of nicotine liquid in the pod that's interchangeable with a device that's typically powered by a battery. Q. Do you understand JUUL's product to be a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand MarkTen Elite to have been a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Are there any other pod-based products that you're familiar with in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY admittedly, I don't have detailed knowledge of those products. Q. That's fair. I refer to nicotine salts, is that a concept you're familiar with? A. I've heard the term. I don't have very much knowledge in this area. Q. Can you tell me what your understanding of the term is? A. My understanding is that it's an ingredient sometimes found in some of these products. I don't know the kind of chemistry of it or even the exact purpose of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. How do you understand that term? A. I would assume that to mean a prefilled pod, some form of nicotine liquid in the pod that's interchangeable with a device that's typically powered by a battery. Q. Do you understand JUUL's product to be a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand MarkTen Elite to have been a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Are there any other pod-based products that you're familiar with in the e-vapor market? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY admittedly, I don't have detailed knowledge of those products. Q. That's fair. I refer to nicotine salts, is that a concept you're familiar with? A. I've heard the term. I don't have very much knowledge in this area. Q. Can you tell me what your understanding of the term is? A. My understanding is that it's an ingredient sometimes found in some of these products. I don't know the kind of chemistry of it or even the exact purpose of it. Q. I was not going to ask you about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. How do you understand that term? A. I would assume that to mean a prefilled pod, some form of nicotine liquid in the pod that's interchangeable with a device that's typically powered by a battery. Q. Do you understand JUUL's product to be a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand MarkTen Elite to have been a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Are there any other pod-based products that you're familiar with in the e-vapor market? A. There are other ones. I think the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY admittedly, I don't have detailed knowledge of those products. Q. That's fair. I refer to nicotine salts, is that a concept you're familiar with? A. I've heard the term. I don't have very much knowledge in this area. Q. Can you tell me what your understanding of the term is? A. My understanding is that it's an ingredient sometimes found in some of these products. I don't know the kind of chemistry of it or even the exact purpose of it. Q. I was not going to ask you about the chemistry, but do you know what the purpose of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. How do you understand that term? A. I would assume that to mean a prefilled pod, some form of nicotine liquid in the pod that's interchangeable with a device that's typically powered by a battery. Q. Do you understand JUUL's product to be a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand MarkTen Elite to have been a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Are there any other pod-based products that you're familiar with in the e-vapor market? A. There are other ones. I think the NJOY Ace is an example, and there are probably 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY admittedly, I don't have detailed knowledge of those products. Q. That's fair. I refer to nicotine salts, is that a concept you're familiar with? A. I've heard the term. I don't have very much knowledge in this area. Q. Can you tell me what your understanding of the term is? A. My understanding is that it's an ingredient sometimes found in some of these products. I don't know the kind of chemistry of it or even the exact purpose of it. Q. I was not going to ask you about the chemistry, but do you know what the purpose of nicotine salts in an e-cigarette is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. How do you understand that term? A. I would assume that to mean a prefilled pod, some form of nicotine liquid in the pod that's interchangeable with a device that's typically powered by a battery. Q. Do you understand JUUL's product to be a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand MarkTen Elite to have been a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Are there any other pod-based products that you're familiar with in the e-vapor market? A. There are other ones. I think the NJOY Ace is an example, and there are probably some others. I'd have to think through that, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY admittedly, I don't have detailed knowledge of those products. Q. That's fair. I refer to nicotine salts, is that a concept you're familiar with? A. I've heard the term. I don't have very much knowledge in this area. Q. Can you tell me what your understanding of the term is? A. My understanding is that it's an ingredient sometimes found in some of these products. I don't know the kind of chemistry of it or even the exact purpose of it. Q. I was not going to ask you about the chemistry, but do you know what the purpose of nicotine salts in an e-cigarette is? A. Not precisely, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. How do you understand that term? A. I would assume that to mean a prefilled pod, some form of nicotine liquid in the pod that's interchangeable with a device that's typically powered by a battery. Q. Do you understand JUUL's product to be a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand MarkTen Elite to have been a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Are there any other pod-based products that you're familiar with in the e-vapor market? A. There are other ones. I think the NJOY Ace is an example, and there are probably some others. I'd have to think through that, but yes, I'm aware there are other pod-based 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY admittedly, I don't have detailed knowledge of those products. Q. That's fair. I refer to nicotine salts, is that a concept you're familiar with? A. I've heard the term. I don't have very much knowledge in this area. Q. Can you tell me what your understanding of the term is? A. My understanding is that it's an ingredient sometimes found in some of these products. I don't know the kind of chemistry of it or even the exact purpose of it. Q. I was not going to ask you about the chemistry, but do you know what the purpose of nicotine salts in an e-cigarette is? A. Not precisely, no. Q. If I refer to flavors for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. How do you understand that term? A. I would assume that to mean a prefilled pod, some form of nicotine liquid in the pod that's interchangeable with a device that's typically powered by a battery. Q. Do you understand JUUL's product to be a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand MarkTen Elite to have been a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Are there any other pod-based products that you're familiar with in the e-vapor market? A. There are other ones. I think the NJOY Ace is an example, and there are probably some others. I'd have to think through that, but yes, I'm aware there are other pod-based products on the marketplace in the market. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY admittedly, I don't have detailed knowledge of those products. Q. That's fair. I refer to nicotine salts, is that a concept you're familiar with? A. I've heard the term. I don't have very much knowledge in this area. Q. Can you tell me what your understanding of the term is? A. My understanding is that it's an ingredient sometimes found in some of these products. I don't know the kind of chemistry of it or even the exact purpose of it. Q. I was not going to ask you about the chemistry, but do you know what the purpose of nicotine salts in an e-cigarette is? A. Not precisely, no. Q. If I refer to flavors for e-cigarette product, do you know what that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. How do you understand that term? A. I would assume that to mean a prefilled pod, some form of nicotine liquid in the pod that's interchangeable with a device that's typically powered by a battery. Q. Do you understand JUUL's product to be a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand MarkTen Elite to have been a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Are there any other pod-based products that you're familiar with in the e-vapor market? A. There are other ones. I think the NJOY Ace is an example, and there are probably some others. I'd have to think through that, but yes, I'm aware there are other pod-based products on the marketplace in the market. Q. Are you aware of whether Vuse Alto 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY admittedly, I don't have detailed knowledge of those products. Q. That's fair. I refer to nicotine salts, is that a concept you're familiar with? A. I've heard the term. I don't have very much knowledge in this area. Q. Can you tell me what your understanding of the term is? A. My understanding is that it's an ingredient sometimes found in some of these products. I don't know the kind of chemistry of it or even the exact purpose of it. Q. I was not going to ask you about the chemistry, but do you know what the purpose of nicotine salts in an e-cigarette is? A. Not precisely, no. Q. If I refer to flavors for e-cigarette product, do you know what that refers to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. How do you understand that term? A. I would assume that to mean a prefilled pod, some form of nicotine liquid in the pod that's interchangeable with a device that's typically powered by a battery. Q. Do you understand JUUL's product to be a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand MarkTen Elite to have been a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Are there any other pod-based products that you're familiar with in the e-vapor market? A. There are other ones. I think the NJOY Ace is an example, and there are probably some others. I'd have to think through that, but yes, I'm aware there are other pod-based products on the marketplace in the market. Q. Are you aware of whether Vuse Alto is a pod-based product? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY admittedly, I don't have detailed knowledge of those products. Q. That's fair. I refer to nicotine salts, is that a concept you're familiar with? A. I've heard the term. I don't have very much knowledge in this area. Q. Can you tell me what your understanding of the term is? A. My understanding is that it's an ingredient sometimes found in some of these products. I don't know the kind of chemistry of it or even the exact purpose of it. Q. I was not going to ask you about the chemistry, but do you know what the purpose of nicotine salts in an e-cigarette is? A. Not precisely, no. Q. If I refer to flavors for e-cigarette product, do you know what that refers to? A. Well, I can tell you what I will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. How do you understand that term? A. I would assume that to mean a prefilled pod, some form of nicotine liquid in the pod that's interchangeable with a device that's typically powered by a battery. Q. Do you understand JUUL's product to be a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand MarkTen Elite to have been a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Are there any other pod-based products that you're familiar with in the e-vapor market? A. There are other ones. I think the NJOY Ace is an example, and there are probably some others. I'd have to think through that, but yes, I'm aware there are other pod-based products on the marketplace in the market. Q. Are you aware of whether Vuse Alto is a pod-based product? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY admittedly, I don't have detailed knowledge of those products. Q. That's fair. I refer to nicotine salts, is that a concept you're familiar with? A. I've heard the term. I don't have very much knowledge in this area. Q. Can you tell me what your understanding of the term is? A. My understanding is that it's an ingredient sometimes found in some of these products. I don't know the kind of chemistry of it or even the exact purpose of it. Q. I was not going to ask you about the chemistry, but do you know what the purpose of nicotine salts in an e-cigarette is? A. Not precisely, no. Q. If I refer to flavors for e-cigarette product, do you know what I will assume for this, is that it would be,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. How do you understand that term? A. I would assume that to mean a prefilled pod, some form of nicotine liquid in the pod that's interchangeable with a device that's typically powered by a battery. Q. Do you understand JUUL's product to be a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand MarkTen Elite to have been a pod-based product? A. Yes, I do. Q. Are there any other pod-based products that you're familiar with in the e-vapor market? A. There are other ones. I think the NJOY Ace is an example, and there are probably some others. I'd have to think through that, but yes, I'm aware there are other pod-based products on the marketplace in the market. Q. Are you aware of whether Vuse Alto is a pod-based product? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY admittedly, I don't have detailed knowledge of those products. Q. That's fair. I refer to nicotine salts, is that a concept you're familiar with? A. I've heard the term. I don't have very much knowledge in this area. Q. Can you tell me what your understanding of the term is? A. My understanding is that it's an ingredient sometimes found in some of these products. I don't know the kind of chemistry of it or even the exact purpose of it. Q. I was not going to ask you about the chemistry, but do you know what the purpose of nicotine salts in an e-cigarette is? A. Not precisely, no. Q. If I refer to flavors for e-cigarette product, do you know what that refers to? A. Well, I can tell you what I will

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION | OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY | FILED 5/07/2021 | DOCUMENT NO. 601369 | Page 99 of 153 | PUBLIC

1	Page 22 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	Page 24 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	tobacco, replicate the flavor of natural	2	over the last few years. But yes, effectively
3	tobacco.	3	been in the senior vice president of
4	Q. So, that's almost exactly right.	4	merchandising and some-other-stuff role since
5	I'm going to use it to refer to what	5	2017, and my current title is senior vice
6	you said, flavors of e-cigarette products,	6	president of merchandising and demand chain.
7	other than tobacco or menthol or mint flavors,	7	Q. What are your responsibilities in
8	if that works?	8	that role, at a high level?
9	A. Okay. I can agree, and then I'll	9	A. So, we're responsible, essentially,
10	understand what you mean.	10	for the product assortment in the stores;
11	Q. If I refer to smoker conversion, is	11	deciding which products our stores will carry,
12	that a concept that you're familiar with?	12	and, frankly, which ones we will recommend for
13	A. I'd say potentially. Again, I'll	13	franchise stores to carry.
14	throw my definition out. If you mean	14	In some cases, we're responsible for
15	converting from combustible cigarettes to some	15	product development of things like fresh food
16	electronic cigarette or vapor form as an	16	and private brands.
17	alternate source of nicotine, that's how I	17	We're also responsible for
18	would use the term.	18	negotiating the terms under which we will
19	Q. That's great. That's exactly how I	19	purchase products from national-brand
20	use it.	20	suppliers and providing those terms to our
21	In your view, is it important for an	21	stores so that the stores actually make the
22	e-cigarette to be able to convert smokers?	22	purchases, but we negotiate those terms.
23	A. I don't have an opinion on that.	23	And finally, we're responsible for
24	Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether	24	maintaining the relationships with our
25	or not an e-cigarette product would be more	25	third-party distribution partners to get
1	Page 23 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	Page 25 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
1 2		1 2	
	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY		J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY successful if it can convert smokers?	2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY products from the manufacturers to the stores
2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY successful if it can convert smokers? MR. LEE: Objection to form.	2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY products from the manufacturers to the stores themselves.
2 3 4	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY successful if it can convert smokers? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think it's reasonable to assume	2 3 4	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY products from the manufacturers to the stores themselves. Q. What portion of your time do you
2 3 4 5	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY successful if it can convert smokers? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think it's reasonable to assume there's a marketplace for people that would	2 3 4 5	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY products from the manufacturers to the stores themselves. Q. What portion of your time do you spend on the tobacco space, generally?
2 3 4 5 6	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY successful if it can convert smokers? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think it's reasonable to assume there's a marketplace for people that would like to move away from combustible cigarettes,	2 3 4 5 6	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY products from the manufacturers to the stores themselves. Q. What portion of your time do you spend on the tobacco space, generally? A. I'd say it varies. If I look over
2 3 4 5 6 7	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY successful if it can convert smokers? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think it's reasonable to assume there's a marketplace for people that would like to move away from combustible cigarettes, and that that might provide some sales	2 3 4 5 6 7	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY products from the manufacturers to the stores themselves. Q. What portion of your time do you spend on the tobacco space, generally? A. I'd say it varies. If I look over the course of the year, focus specifically on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY successful if it can convert smokers? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think it's reasonable to assume there's a marketplace for people that would like to move away from combustible cigarettes, and that that might provide some sales benefit, sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY products from the manufacturers to the stores themselves. Q. What portion of your time do you spend on the tobacco space, generally? A. I'd say it varies. If I look over the course of the year, focus specifically on that, less than 5 percent of my time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY successful if it can convert smokers? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think it's reasonable to assume there's a marketplace for people that would like to move away from combustible cigarettes, and that that might provide some sales benefit, sure. Q. Let's look a little more at your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY products from the manufacturers to the stores themselves. Q. What portion of your time do you spend on the tobacco space, generally? A. I'd say it varies. If I look over the course of the year, focus specifically on that, less than 5 percent of my time. Q. And e-vapor, would you consider that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY successful if it can convert smokers? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think it's reasonable to assume there's a marketplace for people that would like to move away from combustible cigarettes, and that that might provide some sales benefit, sure. Q. Let's look a little more at your declaration, if I could turn your attention to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY products from the manufacturers to the stores themselves. Q. What portion of your time do you spend on the tobacco space, generally? A. I'd say it varies. If I look over the course of the year, focus specifically on that, less than 5 percent of my time. Q. And e-vapor, would you consider that to be a subset of the tobacco category?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY successful if it can convert smokers? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think it's reasonable to assume there's a marketplace for people that would like to move away from combustible cigarettes, and that that might provide some sales benefit, sure. Q. Let's look a little more at your declaration, if I could turn your attention to paragraph 2, which has part of your bio. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY products from the manufacturers to the stores themselves. Q. What portion of your time do you spend on the tobacco space, generally? A. I'd say it varies. If I look over the course of the year, focus specifically on that, less than 5 percent of my time. Q. And e-vapor, would you consider that to be a subset of the tobacco category? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY successful if it can convert smokers? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think it's reasonable to assume there's a marketplace for people that would like to move away from combustible cigarettes, and that that might provide some sales benefit, sure. Q. Let's look a little more at your declaration, if I could turn your attention to paragraph 2, which has part of your bio. Am I correct that you came to work 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY products from the manufacturers to the stores themselves. Q. What portion of your time do you spend on the tobacco space, generally? A. I'd say it varies. If I look over the course of the year, focus specifically on that, less than 5 percent of my time. Q. And e-vapor, would you consider that to be a subset of the tobacco category? A. Yes. Q. Do you track market shares of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY successful if it can convert smokers? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think it's reasonable to assume there's a marketplace for people that would like to move away from combustible cigarettes, and that that might provide some sales benefit, sure. Q. Let's look a little more at your declaration, if I could turn your attention to paragraph 2, which has part of your bio. Am I correct that you came to work at 7-Eleven in 2003? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY products from the manufacturers to the stores themselves. Q. What portion of your time do you spend on the tobacco space, generally? A. I'd say it varies. If I look over the course of the year, focus specifically on that, less than 5 percent of my time. Q. And e-vapor, would you consider that to be a subset of the tobacco category? A. Yes. Q. Do you track market shares of companies in the e-vapor space?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY successful if it can convert smokers? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think it's reasonable to assume there's a marketplace for people that would like to move away from combustible cigarettes, and that that might provide some sales benefit, sure. Q. Let's look a little more at your declaration, if I could turn your attention to paragraph 2, which has part of your bio. Am I correct that you came to work at 7-Eleven in 2003? A. That's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY products from the manufacturers to the stores themselves. Q. What portion of your time do you spend on the tobacco space, generally? A. I'd say it varies. If I look over the course of the year, focus specifically on that, less than 5 percent of my time. Q. And e-vapor, would you consider that to be a subset of the tobacco category? A. Yes. Q. Do you track market shares of companies in the e-vapor space? A. Personally, I do not track on an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY successful if it can convert smokers? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think it's reasonable to assume there's a marketplace for people that would like to move away from combustible cigarettes, and that that might provide some sales benefit, sure. Q. Let's look a little more at your declaration, if I could turn your attention to paragraph 2, which has part of your bio. Am I correct that you came to work at 7-Eleven in 2003? A. That's correct. Q. And right now, you're the senior 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY products from the manufacturers to the stores themselves. Q. What portion of your time do you spend on the tobacco space, generally? A. I'd say it varies. If I look over the course of the year, focus specifically on that, less than 5 percent of my time. Q. And e-vapor, would you consider that to be a subset of the tobacco category? A. Yes. Q. Do you track market shares of companies in the e-vapor space? A. Personally, I do not track on an ongoing basis, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY successful if it can convert smokers? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think it's reasonable to assume there's a marketplace for people that would like to move away from combustible cigarettes, and that that might provide some sales benefit, sure. Q. Let's look a little more at your declaration, if I could turn your attention to paragraph 2, which has part of your bio. Am I correct that you came to work at 7-Eleven in 2003? A. That's correct. Q. And right now, you're the senior vice president for merchandising and device 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY products from the manufacturers to the stores themselves. Q. What portion of your time do you spend on the tobacco space, generally? A. I'd say it varies. If I look over the course of the year, focus specifically on that, less than 5 percent of my time. Q. And e-vapor, would you consider that to be a subset of the tobacco category? A. Yes. Q. Do you track market shares of companies in the e-vapor space? A. Personally, I do not track on an ongoing basis, no. Q. Does someone on your team, do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY successful if it can convert smokers? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think it's reasonable to assume there's a marketplace for people that would like to move away from combustible cigarettes, and that that might provide some sales benefit, sure. Q. Let's look a little more at your declaration, if I could turn your attention to paragraph 2, which has part of your bio. Am I correct that you came to work at 7-Eleven in 2003? A. That's correct. Q. And right now, you're the senior vice president for merchandising and device chain; is that right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY products from the manufacturers to the stores themselves. Q. What portion of your time do you spend on the tobacco space, generally? A. I'd say it varies. If I look over the course of the year, focus specifically on that, less than 5 percent of my time. Q. And e-vapor, would you consider that to be a subset of the tobacco category? A. Yes. Q. Do you track market shares of companies in the e-vapor space? A. Personally, I do not track on an ongoing basis, no. Q. Does someone on your team, do you know?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY successful if it can convert smokers? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think it's reasonable to assume there's a marketplace for people that would like to move away from combustible cigarettes, and that that might provide some sales benefit, sure. Q. Let's look a little more at your declaration, if I could turn your attention to paragraph 2, which has part of your bio. Am I correct that you came to work at 7-Eleven in 2003? A. That's correct. Q. And right now, you're the senior vice president for merchandising and device chain; is that right? A. Demand chain; not device chain. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY products from the manufacturers to the stores themselves. Q. What portion of your time do you spend on the tobacco space, generally? A. I'd say it varies. If I look over the course of the year, focus specifically on that, less than 5 percent of my time. Q. And e-vapor, would you consider that to be a subset of the tobacco category? A. Yes. Q. Do you track market shares of companies in the e-vapor space? A. Personally, I do not track on an ongoing basis, no. Q. Does someone on your team, do you know? A. I think it's likely that my tobacco
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY successful if it can convert smokers? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think it's reasonable to assume there's a marketplace for people that would like to move away from combustible cigarettes, and that that might provide some sales benefit, sure. Q. Let's look a little more at your declaration, if I could turn your attention to paragraph 2, which has part of your bio. Am I correct that you came to work at 7-Eleven in 2003? A. That's correct. Q. And right now, you're the senior vice president for merchandising and device chain; is that right? A. Demand chain; not device chain. Q. Yeah, I misspoke. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY products from the manufacturers to the stores themselves. Q. What portion of your time do you spend on the tobacco space, generally? A. I'd say it varies. If I look over the course of the year, focus specifically on that, less than 5 percent of my time. Q. And e-vapor, would you consider that to be a subset of the tobacco category? A. Yes. Q. Do you track market shares of companies in the e-vapor space? A. Personally, I do not track on an ongoing basis, no. Q. Does someone on your team, do you know? A. I think it's likely that my tobacco category team would be familiar, at least in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY successful if it can convert smokers? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think it's reasonable to assume there's a marketplace for people that would like to move away from combustible cigarettes, and that that might provide some sales benefit, sure. Q. Let's look a little more at your declaration, if I could turn your attention to paragraph 2, which has part of your bio. Am I correct that you came to work at 7-Eleven in 2003? A. That's correct. Q. And right now, you're the senior vice president for merchandising and device chain; is that right? A. Demand chain; not device chain. Q. Yeah, I misspoke. A. It's essentially the way we phrase supply chain. Q. You've been in that role since 2017? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY products from the manufacturers to the stores themselves. Q. What portion of your time do you spend on the tobacco space, generally? A. I'd say it varies. If I look over the course of the year, focus specifically on that, less than 5 percent of my time. Q. And e-vapor, would you consider that to be a subset of the tobacco category? A. Yes. Q. Do you track market shares of companies in the e-vapor space? A. Personally, I do not track on an ongoing basis, no. Q. Does someone on your team, do you know? A. I think it's likely that my tobacco category team would be familiar, at least in broad terms, with market share.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY successful if it can convert smokers? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think it's reasonable to assume there's a marketplace for people that would like to move away from combustible cigarettes, and that that might provide some sales benefit, sure. Q. Let's look a little more at your declaration, if I could turn your attention to paragraph 2, which has part of your bio. Am I correct that you came to work at 7-Eleven in 2003? A. That's correct. Q. And right now, you're the senior vice president for merchandising and device chain; is that right? A. Demand chain; not device chain. Q. Yeah, I misspoke. A. It's essentially the way we phrase supply chain. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY products from the manufacturers to the stores themselves. Q. What portion of your time do you spend on the tobacco space, generally? A. I'd say it varies. If I look over the course of the year, focus specifically on that, less than 5 percent of my time. Q. And e-vapor, would you consider that to be a subset of the tobacco category? A. Yes. Q. Do you track market shares of companies in the e-vapor space? A. Personally, I do not track on an ongoing basis, no. Q. Does someone on your team, do you know? A. I think it's likely that my tobacco category team would be familiar, at least in broad terms, with market share. Q. Do you know which four or five
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY successful if it can convert smokers? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think it's reasonable to assume there's a marketplace for people that would like to move away from combustible cigarettes, and that that might provide some sales benefit, sure. Q. Let's look a little more at your declaration, if I could turn your attention to paragraph 2, which has part of your bio. Am I correct that you came to work at 7-Eleven in 2003? A. That's correct. Q. And right now, you're the senior vice president for merchandising and device chain; is that right? A. Demand chain; not device chain. Q. Yeah, I misspoke. A. It's essentially the way we phrase supply chain. Q. You've been in that role since 2017? A. I was promoted to senior vice president in 2017. The form of that job has 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY products from the manufacturers to the stores themselves. Q. What portion of your time do you spend on the tobacco space, generally? A. I'd say it varies. If I look over the course of the year, focus specifically on that, less than 5 percent of my time. Q. And e-vapor, would you consider that to be a subset of the tobacco category? A. Yes. Q. Do you track market shares of companies in the e-vapor space? A. Personally, I do not track on an ongoing basis, no. Q. Does someone on your team, do you know? A. I think it's likely that my tobacco category team would be familiar, at least in broad terms, with market share. Q. Do you know which four or five companies had the highest market share in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY successful if it can convert smokers? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think it's reasonable to assume there's a marketplace for people that would like to move away from combustible cigarettes, and that that might provide some sales benefit, sure. Q. Let's look a little more at your declaration, if I could turn your attention to paragraph 2, which has part of your bio. Am I correct that you came to work at 7-Eleven in 2003? A. That's correct. Q. And right now, you're the senior vice president for merchandising and device chain; is that right? A. Demand chain; not device chain. Q. Yeah, I misspoke. A. It's essentially the way we phrase supply chain. Q. You've been in that role since 2017? A. I was promoted to senior vice 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY products from the manufacturers to the stores themselves. Q. What portion of your time do you spend on the tobacco space, generally? A. I'd say it varies. If I look over the course of the year, focus specifically on that, less than 5 percent of my time. Q. And e-vapor, would you consider that to be a subset of the tobacco category? A. Yes. Q. Do you track market shares of companies in the e-vapor space? A. Personally, I do not track on an ongoing basis, no. Q. Does someone on your team, do you know? A. I think it's likely that my tobacco category team would be familiar, at least in broad terms, with market share. Q. Do you know which four or five companies had the highest market share in the e-vapor space?













1 2 3	Page 50 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. That's fair.	1 2 3 4 5	were even I don't k	Page 52 STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY a attempting to convert smokers. So, mow if they were unsuccessful at g you know, I just don't know.
		23	Q.	
1 2	Page 51 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1 2 3 4 5 6	A. hard for they coin	Page 53 STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY MR. LEE: Objection to form. That's a conclusion that I think is me to make definitively. Certainly, acided in time, and I think the
7 8	But the rate of decline had not changed in 2016, right?	7	coinciden	ation of whether that's just ace in time or causal is left to the ter, and I don't have a strong opinion
9	A. Again, I don't know what the rate of decline in 2015 was, so I'm not certain. I	9 10	-	Certainly, they occurred around the
11	don't remember it being a disruptive force in	11	Q.	Can you think of any other
12	2016.	12	-	on for the change in the rate of
13	Q. And that's exactly what I'm getting	13		ble cigarette decline at the time when
14 15	at. You don't remember combustible sales	14 15	JUUL was A.	taking over? I wouldn't want to speculate, and I
16	declining sharply as a result of e-cigarettes	16		nk of anything immediately, off the
17	in 2016?	17	top of my	
18	A. Correct.	18	Q.	Turn your attention now to tab 7 in
19	Q. Is that fair to say because those	19	your bind	ler, which is DX 1196.
20	products were not successful enough at	20	Α.	I'm there.
21	converting smokers?	21	Q.	Do you see this is an email from
22	MR. LEE: Objection to form.	22	Marty You	
23	 A. I have no idea. I mean, I really and I'm not trying to be difficult here. I 	23 24	A.	Yes. He's got a Pax.com email address.
24	and I minor crying to be difficult here. I	24 25	Q.	ne a you a rax.com emait address.

	Page 54		Page 56
1	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	of predecessor to JUUL?	2	for the universe of smokers and how easy the
3	A. I actually did not.	3	product was to use.
4	Q. And he attaches an attachment called	4	Q. Same question: Any reason to doubt
5	"JUUL IRI ending 11/29/15."	5	what's stated there about JUUL?
6	Do you see that?	6	MR. LEE: Objection to form.
7	A. I do.	7	A. No real reason to doubt or to
8	Q. I'll turn your attention, then, to	8	support it. I would just note that
9	that attachment, which is tab 8, and DX 1197.	9	manufacturers put a lot of fliers together
10	A. I'm there.	10	with a lot of claims. And so, I don't have
11	Q. Let's pause a second so it can get	11	any reason to doubt this one specifically, but
12	loaded up. I guess I should have confirmed	12	no reason to support it either just because a
13	the date.	13	manufacturer claims it.
14	Do you see on the email this is from	14	Q. If you look at the bottom part of
15	January of 2016?	15	that document, do you see some pricing
16	A. Let me turn back to the email.	16	information listed for JUUL?
17	January 7, 2016 is the date. The attachment	17	A. Yes.
18	appears to be from November 29, 2015, at least	18	Q. And these are prices as of, like you
19	in the title of the attachment.	19	said, end of 2015 or early 2016?
20	Q. You see at the top, it says, "The	20	A. That's what they appear to be, yes.
21	fastest growing top ten vapor brand in U.S.	21	Q. So, that's well before Altria's
22	convenience"?	22	investment in JUUL in December 2018, right?
23	A. Yes.	23	A. Correct.
24	Q. Do you see the third bullet down, it	24	Q. And it says that the MSRP for JUUL
25	says, "JUUL is the first e-cig that can match	25	is 49.99, right?
1	Page 55 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	Page 57 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	satisfaction of a cigarette"? Do you see	2	A. Oh, yes, for the starter kit,
3	where it says that?	3	correct.
4	A. I do.	4	Q. We'll get to this in a moment, but
5	Q. Is it your understanding that JUUL	5	do you know whether or not JUUL's prices are
6	was particularly good at providing smokers	6	higher or lower now?
7	with the satisfaction that a cigarette did?	7	A. I do not.
8	A. Honestly, I don't know. I'm	8	Q. Is it fair to say that at the time,
9	personally not a consumer of any of this	9	that JUUL was priced as a premium product?
10	category, so I don't know. But certainly this	10	MR. LEE: Objection to form.
11	sell sheet shows them making that claim.	11	A. Not knowing what other products were
12	Q. Do you have any reason to doubt it?	12	in the marketplace at the end of 2015, I can't
		13	and that with most inter Containing for
13	MR. LEE: Objection to form.	13	say that with certainty. Certainly, for
13 14	MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. No specific reason to doubt it, but	14	products sold in a convenience store, 49.99 is
	-		
14	A. No specific reason to doubt it, but	14	products sold in a convenience store, 49.99 is
14 15	A. No specific reason to doubt it, but I also don't really have any specific reason	14 15	products sold in a convenience store, 49.99 is a high price, but I don't know if it was a
14 15 16	A. No specific reason to doubt it, but I also don't really have any specific reason to support it.	14 15 16	products sold in a convenience store, 49.99 is a high price, but I don't know if it was a premium to other products or not.
14 15 16 17	 A. No specific reason to doubt it, but I also don't really have any specific reason to support it. Q. Do you see where it says, "Easy to 	14 15 16 17	products sold in a convenience store, 49.99 is a high price, but I don't know if it was a premium to other products or not. Q. Do you know if JUUL appeared to a
14 15 16 17 18	 A. No specific reason to doubt it, but I also don't really have any specific reason to support it. Q. Do you see where it says, "Easy to use for transitioning smokers," in the fourth 	14 15 16 17 18	<pre>products sold in a convenience store, 49.99 is a high price, but I don't know if it was a premium to other products or not. Q. Do you know if JUUL appeared to a particularly high-income segment of the</pre>
14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No specific reason to doubt it, but I also don't really have any specific reason to support it.Q. Do you see where it says, "Easy to use for transitioning smokers," in the fourth bullet there?	14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>products sold in a convenience store, 49.99 is a high price, but I don't know if it was a premium to other products or not. Q. Do you know if JUUL appeared to a particularly high-income segment of the market?</pre>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No specific reason to doubt it, but I also don't really have any specific reason to support it. Q. Do you see where it says, "Easy to use for transitioning smokers," in the fourth bullet there? A. Yes. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>products sold in a convenience store, 49.99 is a high price, but I don't know if it was a premium to other products or not. Q. Do you know if JUUL appeared to a particularly high-income segment of the market? A. I do not.</pre>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No specific reason to doubt it, but I also don't really have any specific reason to support it. Q. Do you see where it says, "Easy to use for transitioning smokers," in the fourth bullet there? A. Yes. Q. Is it your understanding that JUUL 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>products sold in a convenience store, 49.99 is a high price, but I don't know if it was a premium to other products or not. Q. Do you know if JUUL appeared to a particularly high-income segment of the market? A. I do not. Q. If you turn to the next page, you</pre>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No specific reason to doubt it, but I also don't really have any specific reason to support it. Q. Do you see where it says, "Easy to use for transitioning smokers," in the fourth bullet there? A. Yes. Q. Is it your understanding that JUUL was a product that smokers found easy to 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>products sold in a convenience store, 49.99 is a high price, but I don't know if it was a premium to other products or not. Q. Do you know if JUUL appeared to a particularly high-income segment of the market? A. I do not. Q. If you turn to the next page, you will see a rank order listing of the various</pre>

1	Page J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	2 58	Page 60 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	that right?	2	moved up. So, if you want to characterize
3	A. It does appear to be R.J. Reynold		that as substantial change, I guess, yes, I
4	ves.	4	would agree with that.
5	Q. Are you aware that R.J. Reynolds		Q. What you're saying is that the
6	the Vuse e-cigarette product?	6	identity of the market leader in e-cigarettes
7	A. I am.	7	has changed over the years, right?
8	0. And then the next one is Lorillar		A. Yes.
9	right?	u, s 9	Q. And the identity of the number two
10	A. Yes.	10	and the number three slots, that has changed
11	Q. And are you aware that they used		over the years?
12	have the blu or myblu e-cigarette product?	12	A. Yes.
13	A. I'm aware of the brand. I wasn't		0. And the market shares of the various
14	aware it was a Lorillard brand at the time.	_	companies, that has fluctuated over the years,
15	Q. And the next one is Logic, correc		right?
16	A. Yes.	16	A. Correct.
17	Q. The next one is NuMark, correct?	17	Q. Fluctuated substantially, even over
18	A. Correct.	18	a short period of time, right?
19	0. And then VMR Prods. Do you see	19	MR. LEE: Objection to form.
20	that?	20	A. Could you define what you mean by,
21	A. Yes.	21	"short period of time"?
22	Q. Are you aware of what that produc		0. Let's start with this: The market
23	is?	23	shares have fluctuated substantially, right?
24	A. I am not.	24	A. Correct.
25	Q. How about JAK cig? Do you see th		0. This is a 2016 document.
	Page	59	Page 61
1	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	one?		
3	one.	2	So they fluctuated substantially
1	A. I'm unaware of that product, as	2	So they fluctuated substantially over the past, what is it, four years?
4			
-	A. I'm unaware of that product, as	3 4	over the past, what is it, four years?
4	A. I'm unaware of that product, as well.	3 4	over the past, what is it, four years? A. Call it five, sure.
4 5	A. I'm unaware of that product, as well.Q. Number 7 is NJOY. I assume you'r	3 4 5 6	over the past, what is it, four years? A. Call it five, sure. Q. Another way of putting that is
4 5 6	A. I'm unaware of that product, as well.Q. Number 7 is NJOY. I assume you'r familiar with that one?	3 4 5 6	over the past, what is it, four years? A. Call it five, sure. Q. Another way of putting that is knowing who has certain market share now, at
4 5 6 7	 A. I'm unaware of that product, as well. Q. Number 7 is NJOY. I assume you'r familiar with that one? A. I am familiar with NJOY as a bran 	3 4 5 6 d. 7	over the past, what is it, four years? A. Call it five, sure. Q. Another way of putting that is knowing who has certain market share now, at least in 2016, doesn't really predict who's
4 5 6 7 8	 A. I'm unaware of that product, as well. Q. Number 7 is NJOY. I assume you'r familiar with that one? A. I am familiar with NJOY as a bran Q. The next one is CB Dist. Do you 	3 4 5 d. 7 8	over the past, what is it, four years? A. Call it five, sure. Q. Another way of putting that is knowing who has certain market share now, at least in 2016, doesn't really predict who's going to have a big market share in the
4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I'm unaware of that product, as well. Q. Number 7 is NJOY. I assume you'r familiar with that one? A. I am familiar with NJOY as a bran Q. The next one is CB Dist. Do you know what that product is? 	3 4 5 d. 7 8 9 10	over the past, what is it, four years? A. Call it five, sure. Q. Another way of putting that is knowing who has certain market share now, at least in 2016, doesn't really predict who's going to have a big market share in the future. Is that fair?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I'm unaware of that product, as well. Q. Number 7 is NJOY. I assume you'r familiar with that one? A. I am familiar with NJOY as a bran Q. The next one is CB Dist. Do you know what that product is? A. Not from this abbreviation, no. 	3 4 5 6 d. 7 8 9 10 , 11 12	<pre>over the past, what is it, four years? A. Call it five, sure. Q. Another way of putting that is knowing who has certain market share now, at least in 2016, doesn't really predict who's going to have a big market share in the future. Is that fair? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think they're not perfectly predictive, correct. But there is,</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I'm unaware of that product, as well. Q. Number 7 is NJOY. I assume you'r familiar with that one? A. I am familiar with NJOY as a bran Q. The next one is CB Dist. Do you know what that product is? A. Not from this abbreviation, no. Q. All the way down at 9 is Pax Labs 	3 4 5 6 d. 7 8 9 10 , 11 12 13	<pre>over the past, what is it, four years? A. Call it five, sure. Q. Another way of putting that is knowing who has certain market share now, at least in 2016, doesn't really predict who's going to have a big market share in the future. Is that fair? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think they're not perfectly predictive, correct. But there is, certainly knowing who the market share's</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I'm unaware of that product, as well. Q. Number 7 is NJOY. I assume you'r familiar with that one? A. I am familiar with NJOY as a bran Q. The next one is CB Dist. Do you know what that product is? A. Not from this abbreviation, no. Q. All the way down at 9 is Pax Labs right? A. Right. Q. You can probably tell from context 	3 4 5 6 d. 7 8 9 10 , 11 12 13 14	<pre>over the past, what is it, four years? A. Call it five, sure. Q. Another way of putting that is knowing who has certain market share now, at least in 2016, doesn't really predict who's going to have a big market share in the future. Is that fair? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think they're not perfectly predictive, correct. But there is,</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I'm unaware of that product, as well. Q. Number 7 is NJOY. I assume you'r familiar with that one? A. I am familiar with NJOY as a bran Q. The next one is CB Dist. Do you know what that product is? A. Not from this abbreviation, no. Q. All the way down at 9 is Pax Labs right? A. Right. Q. You can probably tell from contex but I'll represent to you that they were a 	3 4 5 6 d. 7 8 9 10 , 11 12 13 t, 14 15	<pre>over the past, what is it, four years? A. Call it five, sure. Q. Another way of putting that is knowing who has certain market share now, at least in 2016, doesn't really predict who's going to have a big market share in the future. Is that fair?</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I'm unaware of that product, as well. Q. Number 7 is NJOY. I assume you'r familiar with that one? A. I am familiar with NJOY as a bran Q. The next one is CB Dist. Do you know what that product is? A. Not from this abbreviation, no. Q. All the way down at 9 is Pax Labs right? A. Right. Q. You can probably tell from context 	3 4 5 6 d. 7 8 9 10 , 11 12 13 14	<pre>over the past, what is it, four years? A. Call it five, sure. Q. Another way of putting that is knowing who has certain market share now, at least in 2016, doesn't really predict who's going to have a big market share in the future. Is that fair?</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I'm unaware of that product, as well. Q. Number 7 is NJOY. I assume you'r familiar with that one? A. I am familiar with NJOY as a bran Q. The next one is CB Dist. Do you know what that product is? A. Not from this abbreviation, no. Q. All the way down at 9 is Pax Labs right? A. Right. Q. You can probably tell from contex but I'll represent to you that they were a predecessor to JUUL. A. Yes. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 , 11 12 13 t, 14 15 16 17	 over the past, what is it, four years? A. Call it five, sure. Q. Another way of putting that is knowing who has certain market share now, at least in 2016, doesn't really predict who's going to have a big market share in the future. Is that fair? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think they're not perfectly predictive, correct. But there is, certainly knowing who the market share's leader are four or five years out is probably at least indicative of the more likely people to be market share leaders in four or five years later. So but certainly, it's not
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I'm unaware of that product, as well. Q. Number 7 is NJOY. I assume you'r familiar with that one? A. I am familiar with NJOY as a bran Q. The next one is CB Dist. Do you know what that product is? A. Not from this abbreviation, no. Q. All the way down at 9 is Pax Labs right? A. Right. Q. You can probably tell from contex but I'll represent to you that they were a predecessor to JUUL. A. Yes. Q. My question is: You provided a l 	3 4 5 6 1 7 8 9 10 , 11 12 13 13 1, 14 15 16 17 ist 18	<pre>over the past, what is it, four years? A. Call it five, sure. Q. Another way of putting that is knowing who has certain market share now, at least in 2016, doesn't really predict who's going to have a big market share in the future. Is that fair?</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I'm unaware of that product, as well. Q. Number 7 is NJOY. I assume you'r familiar with that one? A. I am familiar with NJOY as a bran Q. The next one is CB Dist. Do you know what that product is? A. Not from this abbreviation, no. Q. All the way down at 9 is Pax Labs right? A. Right. Q. You can probably tell from contex but I'll represent to you that they were a predecessor to JUUL. A. Yes. Q. My question is: You provided a l of the market leaders in your declaration, no. 	3 4 5 6 d. 7 8 9 10 , 11 12 13 13 t, 14 15 16 17 ist 18 and 19	 over the past, what is it, four years? A. Call it five, sure. Q. Another way of putting that is knowing who has certain market share now, at least in 2016, doesn't really predict who's going to have a big market share in the future. Is that fair? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think they're not perfectly predictive, correct. But there is, certainly knowing who the market share's leader are four or five years out is probably at least indicative of the more likely people to be market share leaders in four or five years later. So but certainly, it's not perfectly predictive, and this is an example of that.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I'm unaware of that product, as well. Q. Number 7 is NJOY. I assume you'r familiar with that one? A. I am familiar with NJOY as a bran Q. The next one is CB Dist. Do you know what that product is? A. Not from this abbreviation, no. Q. All the way down at 9 is Pax Labs right? A. Right. Q. You can probably tell from contex but I'll represent to you that they were a predecessor to JUUL. A. Yes. Q. My question is: You provided a l of the market leaders in your declaration, we can look at it, but is it fair to say the 	3 4 5 6 4. 7 8 9 10 , 11 12 13 13 1, 14 15 16 17 ist 18 and 19 at 20	 over the past, what is it, four years? A. Call it five, sure. Q. Another way of putting that is knowing who has certain market share now, at least in 2016, doesn't really predict who's going to have a big market share in the future. Is that fair? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think they're not perfectly predictive, correct. But there is, certainly knowing who the market share's leader are four or five years out is probably at least indicative of the more likely people to be market share leaders in four or five years later. So but certainly, it's not perfectly predictive, and this is an example of that. Q. And what you mean is, for example,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I'm unaware of that product, as well. Q. Number 7 is NJOY. I assume you'r familiar with that one? A. I am familiar with NJOY as a bran Q. The next one is CB Dist. Do you know what that product is? A. Not from this abbreviation, no. Q. All the way down at 9 is Pax Labs right? A. Right. Q. You can probably tell from context but I'll represent to you that they were a predecessor to JUUL. A. Yes. Q. My question is: You provided a l of the market leaders in your declaration, we can look at it, but is it fair to say th the list now looks a lot different than it for the set of t	3 4 5 6 4. 7 8 9 10 , 11 12 13 13 1, 12 13 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 18 and 19 at 20 did 21	 over the past, what is it, four years? A. Call it five, sure. Q. Another way of putting that is knowing who has certain market share now, at least in 2016, doesn't really predict who's going to have a big market share in the future. Is that fair? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think they're not perfectly predictive, correct. But there is, certainly knowing who the market share's leader are four or five years out is probably at least indicative of the more likely people to be market share leaders in four or five years later. So but certainly, it's not perfectly predictive, and this is an example of that. Q. And what you mean is, for example, JUUL's number nine here, and they're not
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I'm unaware of that product, as well. Q. Number 7 is NJOY. I assume you'r familiar with that one? A. I am familiar with NJOY as a bran Q. The next one is CB Dist. Do you know what that product is? A. Not from this abbreviation, no. Q. All the way down at 9 is Pax Labs right? A. Right. Q. You can probably tell from contex but I'll represent to you that they were a predecessor to JUUL. A. Yes. Q. My question is: You provided a l of the market leaders in your declaration, we can look at it, but is it fair to say the 	3 4 5 6 4. 7 8 9 10 , 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 18 and 19 at 20 did 21 22	 over the past, what is it, four years? A. Call it five, sure. Q. Another way of putting that is knowing who has certain market share now, at least in 2016, doesn't really predict who's going to have a big market share in the future. Is that fair? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think they're not perfectly predictive, correct. But there is, certainly knowing who the market share's leader are four or five years out is probably at least indicative of the more likely people to be market share leaders in four or five years later. So but certainly, it's not perfectly predictive, and this is an example of that. Q. And what you mean is, for example,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I'm unaware of that product, as well. Q. Number 7 is NJOY. I assume you'r familiar with that one? A. I am familiar with NJOY as a brand Q. The next one is CB Dist. Do you know what that product is? A. Not from this abbreviation, no. Q. All the way down at 9 is Pax Labs right? A. Right. Q. You can probably tell from context but I'll represent to you that they were a predecessor to JUUL. A. Yes. Q. My question is: You provided a l of the market leaders in your declaration, we can look at it, but is it fair to say the the list now looks a lot different than it of at the time? A. I would say that there has 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 , 11 12 13 13 1, 12 13 14 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 18 and 19 at 20 did 21 22 23	 over the past, what is it, four years? A. Call it five, sure. Q. Another way of putting that is knowing who has certain market share now, at least in 2016, doesn't really predict who's going to have a big market share in the future. Is that fair? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think they're not perfectly predictive, correct. But there is, certainly knowing who the market share's leader are four or five years out is probably at least indicative of the more likely people to be market share leaders in four or five years later. So but certainly, it's not perfectly predictive, and this is an example of that. Q. And what you mean is, for example, JUUL's number nine here, and they're not number nine anymore, right? A. Correct.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I'm unaware of that product, as well. Q. Number 7 is NJOY. I assume you'r familiar with that one? A. I am familiar with NJOY as a brand Q. The next one is CB Dist. Do you know what that product is? A. Not from this abbreviation, no. Q. All the way down at 9 is Pax Labs right? A. Right. Q. You can probably tell from context but I'll represent to you that they were a predecessor to JUUL. A. Yes. Q. My question is: You provided a l of the market leaders in your declaration, we can look at it, but is it fair to say th the list now looks a lot different than it wat the time? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 20 did 21 22 23 e 24	 over the past, what is it, four years? A. Call it five, sure. Q. Another way of putting that is knowing who has certain market share now, at least in 2016, doesn't really predict who's going to have a big market share in the future. Is that fair? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. I think they're not perfectly predictive, correct. But there is, certainly knowing who the market share's leader are four or five years out is probably at least indicative of the more likely people to be market share leaders in four or five years later. So but certainly, it's not perfectly predictive, and this is an example of that. Q. And what you mean is, for example, JUUL's number nine here, and they're not number nine anymore, right?
		1	
--	---	--	---
1	Page 62	1	Page 64
1 2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1 2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
	fluctuated, right?	2	
3	A. Correct.		
4	Q. If you look at the bottom half of		
5	this page, do you see not really a bullet,		
6	but do you see the point where it says "All		
7	about the repeat purchases"?		
8	A. Yes.		
9	Q. And the bullet says that "JUUL		
10	starter kits versus JUUL refill pod sold ratio	11	
11	is 1 to 5.40 nationally per store," right?	11	MR. SNIDOW: Mr. Stout, we've been
12	A. I see that bullet.	12	going for about an hour. I'm happy to
13	Q. Is there a name for that ratio, in	13	take a break, or I'm happy to go on. It's
14	your field?	14	up to you.
15	A. I don't have a term for that that	15	THE WITNESS: We can go a few more
16	I'm familiar with.	16	minutes.
17	Q. But what it's saying is that, you	17	MR. SNIDOW: Okay. Great.
18	know, on average, a person who purchases the	18	Q. Let's turn to tab 9, which is
19	JUUL device is likely to buy 5.4 refill	19	DX 1198.
20	products, right?	20	A. I've got it.
21	A. Well, I think it's hard to conclude	21	Q. You see this is an email from
22	that with certainty. That seems like a	22	January 22nd of 2019?
23	potentially reasonable assumption. I think	23	A. Ido.
24	it's really just the overall sales ratio. So,	24	Q. And it's from Antoine Stapleton; is
25	you know, the same person could buy multiple	25	that right?
	-		
	Page 63		Page 65
1	Page 63 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	Page 65 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
1 2	5	1 2	
	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY		J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY starter kits, somebody who never bought a	2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be from Antoine
2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY starter kits, somebody who never bought a starter kit could have been gifted one. I	2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be from Antoine Stapleton.
2 3 4	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY starter kits, somebody who never bought a starter kit could have been gifted one. I mean, seems like a reasonable, broad	2 3 4	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be from Antoine Stapleton. Q. Do you happen to know him?
2 3 4 5	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY starter kits, somebody who never bought a starter kit could have been gifted one. I mean, seems like a reasonable, broad assumption. But I don't think this is about	2 3 4 5	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be from Antoine Stapleton. Q. Do you happen to know him? A. I do. He goes by Tony.
2 3 4 5 6	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY starter kits, somebody who never bought a starter kit could have been gifted one. I mean, seems like a reasonable, broad assumption. But I don't think this is about an individual customer on average necessarily	2 3 4 5 6	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be from Antoine Stapleton. Q. Do you happen to know him? A. I do. He goes by Tony. Q. That was going to be my next
2 3 4 5 6 7	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY starter kits, somebody who never bought a starter kit could have been gifted one. I mean, seems like a reasonable, broad assumption. But I don't think this is about an individual customer on average necessarily buying this ratio. This is just about the	2 3 4 5 6 7	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be from Antoine Stapleton. Q. Do you happen to know him? A. I do. He goes by Tony. Q. That was going to be my next question. Tony Stapleton is emailing a few
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY starter kits, somebody who never bought a starter kit could have been gifted one. I mean, seems like a reasonable, broad assumption. But I don't think this is about an individual customer on average necessarily buying this ratio. This is just about the total sales ratio in retail.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be from Antoine Stapleton. Q. Do you happen to know him? A. I do. He goes by Tony. Q. That was going to be my next question. Tony Stapleton is emailing a few people, including Phil Wilhelm.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY starter kits, somebody who never bought a starter kit could have been gifted one. I mean, seems like a reasonable, broad assumption. But I don't think this is about an individual customer on average necessarily buying this ratio. This is just about the total sales ratio in retail. Q. But if this number is low, if it's,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be from Antoine Stapleton. Q. Do you happen to know him? A. I do. He goes by Tony. Q. That was going to be my next question. Tony Stapleton is emailing a few people, including Phil Wilhelm. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY starter kits, somebody who never bought a starter kit could have been gifted one. I mean, seems like a reasonable, broad assumption. But I don't think this is about an individual customer on average necessarily buying this ratio. This is just about the total sales ratio in retail. Q. But if this number is low, if it's, you know, one to a half instead of 1 to 5.4,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be from Antoine Stapleton. Q. Do you happen to know him? A. I do. He goes by Tony. Q. That was going to be my next question. Tony Stapleton is emailing a few people, including Phil Wilhelm. Do you see that? A. I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY starter kits, somebody who never bought a starter kit could have been gifted one. I mean, seems like a reasonable, broad assumption. But I don't think this is about an individual customer on average necessarily buying this ratio. This is just about the total sales ratio in retail. Q. But if this number is low, if it's, you know, one to a half instead of 1 to 5.4, that's not a good sign for the product, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be from Antoine Stapleton. Q. Do you happen to know him? A. I do. He goes by Tony. Q. That was going to be my next question. Tony Stapleton is emailing a few people, including Phil Wilhelm. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Who is Phil Wilhelm?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY starter kits, somebody who never bought a starter kit could have been gifted one. I mean, seems like a reasonable, broad assumption. But I don't think this is about an individual customer on average necessarily buying this ratio. This is just about the total sales ratio in retail. Q. But if this number is low, if it's, you know, one to a half instead of 1 to 5.4, that's not a good sign for the product, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be from Antoine Stapleton. Q. Do you happen to know him? A. I do. He goes by Tony. Q. That was going to be my next question. Tony Stapleton is emailing a few people, including Phil Wilhelm. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Who is Phil Wilhelm? A. Phil Wilhelm is a former senior
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY starter kits, somebody who never bought a starter kit could have been gifted one. I mean, seems like a reasonable, broad assumption. But I don't think this is about an individual customer on average necessarily buying this ratio. This is just about the total sales ratio in retail. Q. But if this number is low, if it's, you know, one to a half instead of 1 to 5.4, that's not a good sign for the product, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be from Antoine Stapleton. Q. Do you happen to know him? A. I do. He goes by Tony. Q. That was going to be my next question. Tony Stapleton is emailing a few people, including Phil Wilhelm. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Who is Phil Wilhelm? A. Phil Wilhelm is a former senior category manager of our tobacco business here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY starter kits, somebody who never bought a starter kit could have been gifted one. I mean, seems like a reasonable, broad assumption. But I don't think this is about an individual customer on average necessarily buying this ratio. This is just about the total sales ratio in retail. Q. But if this number is low, if it's, you know, one to a half instead of 1 to 5.4, that's not a good sign for the product, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be from Antoine Stapleton. Q. Do you happen to know him? A. I do. He goes by Tony. Q. That was going to be my next question. Tony Stapleton is emailing a few people, including Phil Wilhelm. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Who is Phil Wilhelm? A. Phil Wilhelm is a former senior category manager of our tobacco business here at 7-Eleven.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY starter kits, somebody who never bought a starter kit could have been gifted one. I mean, seems like a reasonable, broad assumption. But I don't think this is about an individual customer on average necessarily buying this ratio. This is just about the total sales ratio in retail. Q. But if this number is low, if it's, you know, one to a half instead of 1 to 5.4, that's not a good sign for the product, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be from Antoine Stapleton. Q. Do you happen to know him? A. I do. He goes by Tony. Q. That was going to be my next question. Tony Stapleton is emailing a few people, including Phil Wilhelm. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Who is Phil Wilhelm? A. Phil Wilhelm is a former senior category manager of our tobacco business here at 7-Eleven. Q. Is he beneath you, in the 7-Eleven
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY starter kits, somebody who never bought a starter kit could have been gifted one. I mean, seems like a reasonable, broad assumption. But I don't think this is about an individual customer on average necessarily buying this ratio. This is just about the total sales ratio in retail. Q. But if this number is low, if it's, you know, one to a half instead of 1 to 5.4, that's not a good sign for the product, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be from Antoine Stapleton. Q. Do you happen to know him? A. I do. He goes by Tony. Q. That was going to be my next question. Tony Stapleton is emailing a few people, including Phil Wilhelm. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Who is Phil Wilhelm? A. Phil Wilhelm is a former senior category manager of our tobacco business here at 7-Eleven. Q. Is he beneath you, in the 7-Eleven
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY starter kits, somebody who never bought a starter kit could have been gifted one. I mean, seems like a reasonable, broad assumption. But I don't think this is about an individual customer on average necessarily buying this ratio. This is just about the total sales ratio in retail. Q. But if this number is low, if it's, you know, one to a half instead of 1 to 5.4, that's not a good sign for the product, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be from Antoine Stapleton. Q. Do you happen to know him? A. I do. He goes by Tony. Q. That was going to be my next question. Tony Stapleton is emailing a few people, including Phil Wilhelm. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Who is Phil Wilhelm? A. Phil Wilhelm is a former senior category manager of our tobacco business here at 7-Eleven. Q. Is he beneath you, in the 7-Eleven work track? A. He was at the time. He's no longer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY starter kits, somebody who never bought a starter kit could have been gifted one. I mean, seems like a reasonable, broad assumption. But I don't think this is about an individual customer on average necessarily buying this ratio. This is just about the total sales ratio in retail. Q. But if this number is low, if it's, you know, one to a half instead of 1 to 5.4, that's not a good sign for the product, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be from Antoine Stapleton. Q. Do you happen to know him? A. I do. He goes by Tony. Q. That was going to be my next question. Tony Stapleton is emailing a few people, including Phil Wilhelm. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Who is Phil Wilhelm? A. Phil Wilhelm is a former senior category manager of our tobacco business here at 7-Eleven. Q. Is he beneath you, in the 7-Eleven work track? A. He was at the time. He's no longer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY starter kits, somebody who never bought a starter kit could have been gifted one. I mean, seems like a reasonable, broad assumption. But I don't think this is about an individual customer on average necessarily buying this ratio. This is just about the total sales ratio in retail. Q. But if this number is low, if it's, you know, one to a half instead of 1 to 5.4, that's not a good sign for the product, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be from Antoine Stapleton. Q. Do you happen to know him? A. I do. He goes by Tony. Q. That was going to be my next question. Tony Stapleton is emailing a few people, including Phil Wilhelm. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Who is Phil Wilhelm? A. Phil Wilhelm is a former senior category manager of our tobacco business here at 7-Eleven. Q. Is he beneath you, in the 7-Eleven work track? A. He was at the time. He's no longer with the company. Q. Was he your direct report at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY starter kits, somebody who never bought a starter kit could have been gifted one. I mean, seems like a reasonable, broad assumption. But I don't think this is about an individual customer on average necessarily buying this ratio. This is just about the total sales ratio in retail. Q. But if this number is low, if it's, you know, one to a half instead of 1 to 5.4, that's not a good sign for the product, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be from Antoine Stapleton. Q. Do you happen to know him? A. I do. He goes by Tony. Q. That was going to be my next question. Tony Stapleton is emailing a few people, including Phil Wilhelm. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Who is Phil Wilhelm? A. Phil Wilhelm is a former senior category manager of our tobacco business here at 7-Eleven. Q. Is he beneath you, in the 7-Eleven work track? A. He was at the time. He's no longer with the company. Q. Was he your direct report at the time or further down?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY starter kits, somebody who never bought a starter kit could have been gifted one. I mean, seems like a reasonable, broad assumption. But I don't think this is about an individual customer on average necessarily buying this ratio. This is just about the total sales ratio in retail. Q. But if this number is low, if it's, you know, one to a half instead of 1 to 5.4, that's not a good sign for the product, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be from Antoine Stapleton. Q. Do you happen to know him? A. I do. He goes by Tony. Q. That was going to be my next question. Tony Stapleton is emailing a few people, including Phil Wilhelm. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Who is Phil Wilhelm? A. Phil Wilhelm is a former senior category manager of our tobacco business here at 7-Eleven. Q. Is he beneath you, in the 7-Eleven work track? A. He was at the time. He's no longer with the company. Q. Was he your direct report at the time or further down? A. He's never been my direct report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY starter kits, somebody who never bought a starter kit could have been gifted one. I mean, seems like a reasonable, broad assumption. But I don't think this is about an individual customer on average necessarily buying this ratio. This is just about the total sales ratio in retail. Q. But if this number is low, if it's, you know, one to a half instead of 1 to 5.4, that's not a good sign for the product, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be from Antoine Stapleton. Q. Do you happen to know him? A. I do. He goes by Tony. Q. That was going to be my next question. Tony Stapleton is emailing a few people, including Phil Wilhelm. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Who is Phil Wilhelm? A. Phil Wilhelm is a former senior category manager of our tobacco business here at 7-Eleven. Q. Is he beneath you, in the 7-Eleven work track? A. He was at the time. He's no longer with the company. Q. Was he your direct report at the time or further down? A. He's never been my direct report. Q. And you'll see that he's attaching a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY starter kits, somebody who never bought a starter kit could have been gifted one. I mean, seems like a reasonable, broad assumption. But I don't think this is about an individual customer on average necessarily buying this ratio. This is just about the total sales ratio in retail. Q. But if this number is low, if it's, you know, one to a half instead of 1 to 5.4, that's not a good sign for the product, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. It does appear to be from Antoine Stapleton. Q. Do you happen to know him? A. I do. He goes by Tony. Q. That was going to be my next question. Tony Stapleton is emailing a few people, including Phil Wilhelm. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Who is Phil Wilhelm? A. Phil Wilhelm is a former senior category manager of our tobacco business here at 7-Eleven. Q. Is he beneath you, in the 7-Eleven work track? A. He was at the time. He's no longer with the company. Q. Was he your direct report at the time or further down? A. He's never been my direct report. Q. And you'll see that he's attaching a document called "2018 Jack BU Review October."



1

2

Page 70 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY

1 2

CONFIDENTIAL-PARTIAL REDACTION

Page 72 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY







1			
	Page 78 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	Page 80 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	assumption. I don't know that to be the case,	2	Q. And the next line says, "You have
3	but I think that seems to be a reasonable	3	seen in previous MIP packages other pod
4	assumption.	4	systems like MarkTen Elite and myblu."
5	Q. So judging from context, this email	5	Do you see that?
6	is something that 7-Eleven corporate wanted	6	A. I do.
7	various stores to be aware of?	7	Q. And like you said before, you're
8	A. Various stores and then the	8	familiar with the fact that MarkTen Elite and
9	operational leadership that helps kind of	9	myblu are pod-based systems?
10	provide support to those stores because of the	10	A. Yes.
11	cc line, right, that we wanted our operations	11	
12	team and our store operators to have this		
13	information, at least for some portion of		
14	stores. I don't know which stores were in		
15	select.		
16	Q. In the text of the email, it says,		
17	"The hot new item in the tobacco industry is		
18	pod-based electronic cigarettes."		
19	Do you see that?		
20	A. I do.		
21	Q. And is that consistent with your		
22	understanding?		
23	A. Again, at the time, seeing the		
24	growth in JUUL and, you know, this time period		
	is right in the middle of that graph that we		
25		194	56
23	- - - - 79	1	Page 81
1	- Page 79 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	Page 81 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
1		1 2	
1	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	0503	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
1 2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY talked about earlier, it's not surprising that	2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. And that's true, even as compared to
1 2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY talked about earlier, it's not surprising that you might make such a statement.	2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. And that's true, even as compared to MarkTen Elite and myblu, right?
1 2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY talked about earlier, it's not surprising that you might make such a statement.	2 3 4	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. And that's true, even as compared to MarkTen Elite and myblu, right? A. Correct.
1 2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY talked about earlier, it's not surprising that you might make such a statement.	2 3 4 5	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. And that's true, even as compared to MarkTen Elite and myblu, right? A. Correct. Q. And down a little bit later on the
1 2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY talked about earlier, it's not surprising that you might make such a statement.	2 3 4 5 6	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. And that's true, even as compared to MarkTen Elite and myblu, right? A. Correct. Q. And down a little bit later on the page, it says key points about JUUL and then has a number of bullet points. Do you see that?
1 2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY talked about earlier, it's not surprising that you might make such a statement.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. And that's true, even as compared to MarkTen Elite and myblu, right? A. Correct. Q. And down a little bit later on the page, it says key points about JUUL and then has a number of bullet points.
1 2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY talked about earlier, it's not surprising that you might make such a statement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. And that's true, even as compared to MarkTen Elite and myblu, right? A. Correct. Q. And down a little bit later on the page, it says key points about JUUL and then has a number of bullet points. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And the further bullet down says,
1 2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY talked about earlier, it's not surprising that you might make such a statement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. And that's true, even as compared to MarkTen Elite and myblu, right? A. Correct. Q. And down a little bit later on the page, it says key points about JUUL and then has a number of bullet points. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And the further bullet down says, "JUUL is a premium vapor product attracting
1 2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY talked about earlier, it's not surprising that you might make such a statement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. And that's true, even as compared to MarkTen Elite and myblu, right? A. Correct. Q. And down a little bit later on the page, it says key points about JUUL and then has a number of bullet points. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And the further bullet down says, "JUUL is a premium vapor product attracting high-income consumers, a true traffic driver,"
1 2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY talked about earlier, it's not surprising that you might make such a statement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. And that's true, even as compared to MarkTen Elite and myblu, right? A. Correct. Q. And down a little bit later on the page, it says key points about JUUL and then has a number of bullet points. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And the further bullet down says, "JUUL is a premium vapor product attracting high-income consumers, a true traffic driver,"
1 2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY talked about earlier, it's not surprising that you might make such a statement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. And that's true, even as compared to MarkTen Elite and myblu, right? A. Correct. Q. And down a little bit later on the page, it says key points about JUUL and then has a number of bullet points. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And the further bullet down says, "JUUL is a premium vapor product attracting high-income consumers, a true traffic driver," right? A. It does say that, yes.
1 2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY talked about earlier, it's not surprising that you might make such a statement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. And that's true, even as compared to MarkTen Elite and myblu, right? A. Correct. Q. And down a little bit later on the page, it says key points about JUUL and then has a number of bullet points. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And the further bullet down says, "JUUL is a premium vapor product attracting high-income consumers, a true traffic driver," right? A. It does say that, yes. Q. Any reason to disagree with that
1 2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY talked about earlier, it's not surprising that you might make such a statement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. And that's true, even as compared to MarkTen Elite and myblu, right? A. Correct. Q. And down a little bit later on the page, it says key points about JUUL and then has a number of bullet points. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And the further bullet down says, "JUUL is a premium vapor product attracting high-income consumers, a true traffic driver," right? A. It does say that, yes. Q. Any reason to disagree with that statement, that JUUL was a premium product?
1 2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY talked about earlier, it's not surprising that you might make such a statement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. And that's true, even as compared to MarkTen Elite and myblu, right? A. Correct. Q. And down a little bit later on the page, it says key points about JUUL and then has a number of bullet points. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And the further bullet down says, "JUUL is a premium vapor product attracting high-income consumers, a true traffic driver," right? A. It does say that, yes. Q. Any reason to disagree with that statement, that JUUL was a premium product? A. No, I don't have any reason to
1 2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY talked about earlier, it's not surprising that you might make such a statement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. And that's true, even as compared to MarkTen Elite and myblu, right? A. Correct. Q. And down a little bit later on the page, it says key points about JUUL and then has a number of bullet points. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And the further bullet down says, "JUUL is a premium vapor product attracting high-income consumers, a true traffic driver," right? A. It does say that, yes. Q. Any reason to disagree with that statement, that JUUL was a premium product? A. No, I don't have any reason to dispute that.
1 2 3 4	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY talked about earlier, it's not surprising that you might make such a statement. Q.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. And that's true, even as compared to MarkTen Elite and myblu, right? A. Correct. Q. And down a little bit later on the page, it says key points about JUUL and then has a number of bullet points. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And the further bullet down says, "JUUL is a premium vapor product attracting high-income consumers, a true traffic driver," right? A. It does say that, yes. Q. Any reason to disagree with that statement, that JUUL was a premium product? A. No, I don't have any reason to dispute that. Q. Any reason to dispute the fact that
1 2 3 4	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY talked about earlier, it's not surprising that you might make such a statement. Q. Q. Q. I appreciate that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. And that's true, even as compared to MarkTen Elite and myblu, right? A. Correct. Q. And down a little bit later on the page, it says key points about JUUL and then has a number of bullet points. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And the further bullet down says, "JUUL is a premium vapor product attracting high-income consumers, a true traffic driver," right? A. It does say that, yes. Q. Any reason to disagree with that statement, that JUUL was a premium product? A. No, I don't have any reason to dispute that. Q. Any reason to dispute the fact that JUUL was attracting high-income consumers?
1 2 3 4	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY talked about earlier, it's not surprising that you might make such a statement. Q. Q. Q. I appreciate that. What you're saying is that at a bare	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. And that's true, even as compared to MarkTen Elite and myblu, right? A. Correct. Q. And down a little bit later on the page, it says key points about JUUL and then has a number of bullet points. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And the further bullet down says, "JUUL is a premium vapor product attracting high-income consumers, a true traffic driver," right? A. It does say that, yes. Q. Any reason to disagree with that statement, that JUUL was a premium product? A. No, I don't have any reason to dispute that. Q. Any reason to dispute the fact that JUUL was attracting high-income consumers? A. No reason to dispute that, no. But
1 2 3 4	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY talked about earlier, it's not surprising that you might make such a statement. Q. Q. Q. Q. I appreciate that. What you're saying is that at a bare minimum, pods were growing strongly at this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. And that's true, even as compared to MarkTen Elite and myblu, right? A. Correct. Q. And down a little bit later on the page, it says key points about JUUL and then has a number of bullet points. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And the further bullet down says, "JUUL is a premium vapor product attracting high-income consumers, a true traffic driver," right? A. It does say that, yes. Q. Any reason to disagree with that statement, that JUUL was a premium product? A. No, I don't have any reason to dispute that. Q. Any reason to dispute the fact that JUUL was attracting high-income consumers? A. No reason to dispute that, no. But I guess I would note that we saw JUUL sell to
1 2 3 4 	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY talked about earlier, it's not surprising that you might make such a statement. Q. Q. Q. I appreciate that. What you're saying is that at a bare minimum, pods were growing strongly at this time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. And that's true, even as compared to MarkTen Elite and myblu, right? A. Correct. Q. And down a little bit later on the page, it says key points about JUUL and then has a number of bullet points. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And the further bullet down says, "JUUL is a premium vapor product attracting high-income consumers, a true traffic driver," right? A. It does say that, yes. Q. Any reason to disagree with that statement, that JUUL was a premium product? A. No, I don't have any reason to dispute that. Q. Any reason to dispute the fact that JUUL was attracting high-income consumers? A. No reason to dispute that, no. But I guess I would note that we saw JUUL sell to a lot of consumers. At this point in time, I
1 2 3 4	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY talked about earlier, it's not surprising that you might make such a statement. Q. Q. Q. Q. I appreciate that. What you're saying is that at a bare minimum, pods were growing strongly at this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. And that's true, even as compared to MarkTen Elite and myblu, right? A. Correct. Q. And down a little bit later on the page, it says key points about JUUL and then has a number of bullet points. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And the further bullet down says, "JUUL is a premium vapor product attracting high-income consumers, a true traffic driver," right? A. It does say that, yes. Q. Any reason to disagree with that statement, that JUUL was a premium product? A. No, I don't have any reason to dispute that. Q. Any reason to dispute the fact that JUUL was attracting high-income consumers? A. No reason to dispute that, no. But I guess I would note that we saw JUUL sell to

 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY dispute it. Q. Fair to say, then, that JUUL was a differentiated product in this market? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. Again, I don't know enough about the things that differentiated JUUL versus other pod-based systems. I would say that it was more successful than other products, and at least a lot of customers appeared from a sales perspective to [inaudible]. So, if that's 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY is going to the stores from us. You know, what's unclear here is whether that is the actual kind of average retail, but the suggested retail does appear to be the same, yes. Q. The same as it was in 2016, right?
 Q. Fair to say, then, that JUUL was a differentiated product in this market? MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. Again, I don't know enough about the things that differentiated JUUL versus other pod-based systems. I would say that it was more successful than other products, and at least a lot of customers appeared from a sales 	3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>what's unclear here is whether that is the actual kind of average retail, but the suggested retail does appear to be the same, yes. Q. The same as it was in 2016, right?</pre>
<pre>differentiated product in this market?</pre>	4 5 6 7 8	actual kind of average retail, but the suggested retail does appear to be the same, yes. Q. The same as it was in 2016, right?
MR. LEE: Objection to form. A. Again, I don't know enough about the things that differentiated JUUL versus other pod-based systems. I would say that it was more successful than other products, and at least a lot of customers appeared from a sales	5 6 7 8	suggested retail does appear to be the same, yes. Q. The same as it was in 2016, right?
A. Again, I don't know enough about the things that differentiated JUUL versus other pod-based systems. I would say that it was more successful than other products, and at least a lot of customers appeared from a sales	6 7 8	yes. Q. The same as it was in 2016, right?
things that differentiated JUUL versus other pod-based systems. I would say that it was more successful than other products, and at least a lot of customers appeared from a sales	7 8	Q. The same as it was in 2016, right?
pod-based systems. I would say that it was more successful than other products, and at least a lot of customers appeared from a sales	8	
more successful than other products, and at least a lot of customers appeared from a sales	-	
least a lot of customers appeared from a sales	9	A. Right.
		Q. And this document is March 2018, so
perspective to [inaudible]. So, if that's	10	that's several months before Altria's
	11	investment in December 2018; is that right?
what you mean by "differentiated," sure.	12	A. Again, please? I'm sorry.
I usually start talking about the	13	Q. This is March 2018, so that's
product features that distinguish it. I don't	14	several months before Altria's investment in
have real knowledge of whether those	15	December 2018?
		A. Correct.
	17	Q. Let's move on to tab 14.
Q. Do you know whether JUUL was	18	A. I'm there.
differentiated because it had a better design?	19	Q. I think it's actually a little
A. You know, I heard some discussion	20	easier if we skip down to the second email
about slick design, but I don't have any real	21	because you're on it. This is an email from
knowledge of what made it slick.	22	Ryan Nivakoff @njoy.com to you and Joe
Q. Do you have any knowledge of whether	23	DePinto, right?
JUUL is differentiated because	24	A. Yes. It's one that is sent from our
A. Slick is a really technical term	25	CEO, Joe, to his assistant, and then it asks
Page 83 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	Page 85 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
here. Sorry.	2	him to print the email that you're
Q. What about nicotine satisfaction?	3	referencing, which is the one from Ryan
Do you know whether JUUL was considered to be	4	Nivakoff to Joe DePinto and myself on
a premium product because it had better	5	Thursday, June 20, 2019
nicotine satisfaction?	6	Q. Thank you. And I forgot to identify
A. I actually have no idea.	7	the document except by tab number. This is
Q. Below that, it has some prices for	8	DX 1203.
JUUL.	9	A. Yes.
Do you see that?	10	Q. And what Ryan says is, "I am looking
A. Yes.	11	forward to our July 2nd meeting. I appreciate
Q. And the first one there is a starter	12	you both taking the time from your busy
kit.	13	schedules."
Do you see that it's priced at	14	Do you see that?
49.99?	15	A. I do.
A. Yes.	16	Q. He says in advance of the meeting,
Q. And that is the same price that we	17	he wants to pass along a research report from
saw from the 2016 document before, right?	18	Morgan Stanley, right?
A. That is correct.	19	A. Yes.
Q. So from 2016 to March of 2018, at	20	Q. In the next sentence, he says, that
least at the end points, JUUL's price remained	21	it outlines that NJOY is going faster than
the same, right?	22	JUUL ever has; is that true?
A. At least the suggested retail. It	23	A. That's what it says.
appears that this is the suggested retail that	24	Q. And this is from June 2019, right?
we are recommending to the stores because it	25	A. That's correct.
	<pre>features what those features would be to differentiate it. Q. Do you know whether JUUL was differentiated because it had a better design? A. You know, I heard some discussion about slick design, but I don't have any real knowledge of what made it slick. Q. Do you have any knowledge of whether JUUL is differentiated because A. Slick is a really technical term Page 83 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY here. Sorry. Q. What about nicotine satisfaction? Do you know whether JUUL was considered to be a premium product because it had better nicotine satisfaction? A. I actually have no idea. Q. Below that, it has some prices for JUUL. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And the first one there is a starter kit. Do you see that it's priced at 49.99? A. Yes. Q. And that is the same price that we saw from the 2016 document before, right? A. That is correct. Q. So from 2016 to March of 2018, at least at the end points, JUUL's price remained the same, right? A. At least the suggested retail. It appears that this is the suggested retail that</pre>	features what those features would be to differentiate it. 17 Q. Do you know whether JUUL was differentiated because it had a better design? 19 A. You know, I heard some discussion 20 about slick design, but I don't have any real knowledge of what made it slick. 22 Q. Do you have any knowledge of whether 23 JUUL is differentiated because 24 A. Slick is a really technical term 25 JUUL is differentiated because 24 A. Slick is a really technical term 25 Q. What about nicotine satisfaction? 3 Do you know whether JUUL was considered to be a premium product because it had better 5 nicotine satisfaction? 6 A. I actually have no idea. 7 Q. Below that, it has some prices for 8 JUUL. 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And the first one there is a starter 12 kit. 13 Do you see that it's priced at 14 49.99? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And that is the same price that we 17 saw from the 2016 document before, right? 18 A. That is correct. 19 Q. So from 2016 to March of 2018, at 20 least at the end points, JUUL's price remained 21 the same, right? 22 A. At least the suggested retail. It 23 appears that this is the suggested retail that 24

1	Page 86 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	Page 88 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	0. So, roughly six months after	2	Q. And do you agree with that view,
3	Altria's investment in JUUL in December 2018?	3	that e-cigarette competition was increasing at
4	A. That's what it appears to be, yes.	4	this point?
5	Q. What he's saying is, six months	5	A. You know, I don't know.
6	after that judgment, NJOY is growing faster	6	Q. Do you have any reason to disagree
7	than JUUL ever has, right?	7	with it?
8	A. That's what he's claiming here, yes.	8	A. I quess, to be honest, I hate to
9	Q. And	9	answer a question like that, of course, any
10	A. That's basically what the report	10	reason not to disagree. No, I don't have
11	from Morgan Stanley he's saying the report	11	specific facts to dispute it, but I don't have
12	from Morgan Stanley points out that NJOY is	12	any recollection that we were seeing sort of a
13	growing faster than JUUL ever has.	13	heating up of competition at this particular
14	Q. In the last sentence of that	14	time.
15	paragraph he says, "Our unit sales have been	15	Q. And that's fair.
16	entirely incremental to that category."	16	Any affirmative reason to think that
17	Do you see that?	17	competition was decreasing at this time?
18	A. Yes.	18	MR. LEE: Objection. Calls for
19	Q. That's suggesting that NJOY is	19	speculation.
20	expanding the e-vapor market rather than	20	Q. I'm sorry, Mr. Stout. Did you say
21	gamblizing sales, right?	21	no?
22	A. That's his assertion here, yes.	22	A. No reason to think it was
23	Q. In other words, he's saying that	23	decreasing.
24	NJOY's output in the market is going up,	24	Q. So no reason to think that six
25	right?	25	months after Altria's investment in JUUL,
1 2	Page 87 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. He's saying their sales are going up	1 2	Page 89 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY competition was decreasing in the market,
3	and that it is not taking sales away from	3	fair?
4	other, I guess, e-vapor products.	4	A. Fair.
5	Q. And doesn't that imply that sales in	5	Q. Do you see the first sentence in the
6	the broader market are going up?	6	next paragraph says, "JUUL's success in
7	A. Yes, that's his assertion, yes.	7	attracting competitors and capital into the
8	Q. If you'll turn the page, you'll	8	e-cig category"?
9	actually see the Morgan Stanley report that he	9	A. I see that.
10	sent you.	10	Q. If I could put that in layman's
11	A. Yes.	11	terms, is that saying people saw how well JUUL
12	Q. The first sentence says, "JUUL's	12	was doing and wanted to get involved, as well?
13	success has paved the way for new entrants";	13	A. I haven't read this Morgan Stanley
14	is that right?	14	research report. Repeat your question again,
15	A. It does say that, yes.	15	I'm sorry.
16	Q. And do you agree that six months	16	Q. I was going to say, in layman's
17	after Altria invested in JUUL, that new	17	terms, was it saying that JUUL was successful,
18	entrants were coming online?	18	which prompted other people to get involved in
19	A. Yes.	19	the market, as well?
	MR. LEE: Objection.	20	A. I mean, I'd want to read it in more
20	Q. And do you see in the second	21	detail to see if I agree with that.
21		00	
21 22	sentence, it says, "Our meeting with NJOY	22	Do you mind if I take some time to
21 22 23	sentence, it says, "Our meeting with NJOY management reinforces our view that e-cig	23	read the paragraph?
21 22	sentence, it says, "Our meeting with NJOY		-

1	Page 90 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	Page 92 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	how did you phrase that again?	2	Q. And this report is specifically
3	Q. Given JULL being successful in the	3	noting that it has nicotine salts, true?
4	market, if that prompted other people to want	4	A. This report says that, yes, it does.
5	to get involved, as well.	5	It says it "contains a 5 percent nicotine salt
6	A. Sure, yeah, I think that's right.	6	concentration, similar to JUUL."
7	0. Then in the last sentence there, "It	7	0. Like I said, it notes also that its
8	says JUUL's sales growth has been	8	concentration was similar to JUUL's
9	resilient despite pulling those flavors from	9	concentration of nicotine salts, right?
10	retail distribution, but recent Nielsen data	10	A. Right.
11	and anecdotal evidence suggests that new	11	Q. Why, in your view, that was an
12	entrants are starting to gain traction."	12	important feature of the NJOY Ace product?
13	Do you see that?	13	A. Well, I think your question implies
14	A. Ido.	14	that's my view.
15	Q. Do you agree with that, that new	15	0. I didn't mean to
16	entrants were starting to gain traction in the	16	A. I know, but I don't have a view that
17	market?	17	nicotine salt was or was not important. This
18	A. Maybe a modest amount of traction.	18	is someone else's view. I mean, I really
19	Q. The next sentence in the next	19	truly don't know anything about nicotine salt.
20	paragraph says, "NJOY's comeback underscores	20	Q. That's fair. Fair enough.
21	the opportunity. NJOY's recent return to the	21	A. Was it important or not? I don't
22	market early this year after a brief period of	22	know. Apparently this Morgan Stanley author
23	success in 2012, 2013 and then fall into	23	felt that it was. But you're asking my view
24	bankruptcy in 2016 underscores the opportunity	24	on this; I don't have a view on this.
25	for greater competition."	25	Q. That's a good way of phrasing this.
			D
1	Page 91 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	Page 93 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	Did I read that right?	2	It was important enough for the
3	A. You read it correctly.	3	Morgan Stanley author to note that NJOY Ace
4	Q. What that's saying is, to break it	4	had a nicotine salt concentration that was
5	down, first of all, that NJOY had suggest in	5	similar to JUUL's, right?
6	2012 and 2013, true?	6	MR. LEE: Objection to form.
7	A. A brief period of success. I mean,	7	A. The author apparently felt that was
8	sure, I guess I would characterize it that	8	important. I don't have any opinion, beyond
9	way.	9	that.
10	Q. And then they went bankrupt in 2016,	10	Q. I assume I know the answer to
11	right?	11	this question, Mr. Stout, but do you know
12	A. Yes.	12	whether or not MarkTen Elite had nicotine
13	Q. And then six months after Altria's	13	salts?
14	investment, it sounds like they were gaining	14	A. I do not.
15	traction again; is that fair?	15	Q. If you look down at the next
1		16	paragraph, do you see where it says, "NJOY is
16	A. They were certainly trying to, you		
	 They were certainly trying to, you know, certainly trying to. 	17	experiencing rapid sales growth"?
16		17 18	experiencing rapid sales growth"? A. I do see that paragraph.
16 17	know, certainly trying to.		
16 17 18	know, certainly trying to. Q. Midway through the paragraph, do you	18	A. I do see that paragraph.
16 17 18 19	<pre>know, certainly trying to. Q. Midway through the paragraph, do you see the sentence that says, "The NJOY Ace</pre>	18 19	A. I do see that paragraph. Q. It says, "NJOY is experiencing rapid
16 17 18 19 20	<pre>know, certainly trying to. Q. Midway through the paragraph, do you see the sentence that says, "The NJOY Ace contains a 5 percent nicotine salt</pre>	18 19 20	A. I do see that paragraph.Q. It says, "NJOY is experiencing rapid sales growth in measured channels 235 percent
16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>know, certainly trying to. Q. Midway through the paragraph, do you see the sentence that says, "The NJOY Ace contains a 5 percent nicotine salt concentration, similar to JUUL"?</pre>	18 19 20 21	 A. I do see that paragraph. Q. It says, "NJOY is experiencing rapid sales growth in measured channels 235 percent year over year in the L12W"?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>know, certainly trying to. Q. Midway through the paragraph, do you see the sentence that says, "The NJOY Ace contains a 5 percent nicotine salt concentration, similar to JUUL"? A. I do see that.</pre>	18 19 20 21 22	 A. I do see that paragraph. Q. It says, "NJOY is experiencing rapid sales growth in measured channels 235 percent year over year in the L12W"? A. Yes, I see that.

		1	
1	Page 94		Page 96
1	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	year over year. This is a Morgan Stanley report. I assume they probably have the same	3	\$15 than the number we looked at before.
4	abbreviations. That would be a common	4	Q. It's about 30 percent lower?A. That's correct.
5	interpretation of that.	5	 Assuming our assumptions are
6	Q. And then it says, "in the L12W."	6	correct, that implies that six months after
7	Do you read that to mean last	7	Altria invested in JUUL, JUUL's price, as an
8	12 weeks?	8	MSRP, is 30 percent lower than it had been in
9	A. Again, we don't actually use that	9	2018, right?
10	type of abbreviation much here, but yes, that	10	MR. LEE: Objection to form.
11	would be my kind of educated guess as to what	11	A. I don't know that this is an MSRP or
12	they mean.	12	promoted price or what, so I don't know that I
13	Q. And assuming we're right on the	13	can definitively agree with that.
14	abbreviations, you would agree that that's	14	Q. It also notes that the Ace device is
15	pretty robust growth for NJOY, right?	15	being sold for 99 cents.
16	A. I guess it depends on what you mean	16	Do you see that?
17	by robust. It's a high percent. I don't know	17	A. I do see that.
18	what the base was, and I don't know what their	18	Q. Do you remember those 99 cents or \$1
19	expectations were, and I don't know if they	19	promotions occurring before this time period?
20	mean in units or sales dollars. There's a lot	20	A. I'm trying to think. I don't have
21	to interpret here. So terming this "robust	21	specific recollection prior to this 99 cents
22	growth" I mean, in theory they could have	22	device. I would note that there have been
23	sold one unit at a really high price the year	23	other devices that have used really low price
24	before and sold 2.35 units, whatever you	24	points like this. I think we've seen it at
25	know what I'm saying, right? I just don't	25	least on promotion from Vuse Alto, as well.
	-		
	Page 95		Page 97
1	Page 95 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	Page 97 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
1 2	5	1 2	5
	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY		J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY know. But 235 percent year-over-year growth	2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. That was actually my next question.
2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY know. But 235 percent year-over-year growth depending on the base, yeah, is considered	2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. That was actually my next question. Do you remember that more than one
2 3 4	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY know. But 235 percent year-over-year growth depending on the base, yeah, is considered would be a high percent. Q. And I take all your caveats, but this is saying that that high-percent growth	2 3 4	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. That was actually my next question. Do you remember that more than one e-vapor brand, it doesn't matter if you remember which one, but more than one of them started doing 99 cents promotions?
2 3 4 5	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY know. But 235 percent year-over-year growth depending on the base, yeah, is considered would be a high percent. Q. And I take all your caveats, but this is saying that that high-percent growth occurred by a competitor other than JUUL six	2 3 4 5 6 7	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. That was actually my next question. Do you remember that more than one e-vapor brand, it doesn't matter if you remember which one, but more than one of them started doing 99 cents promotions? A. Again, I could be inaccurate, but to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY know. But 235 percent year-over-year growth depending on the base, yeah, is considered would be a high percent. Q. And I take all your caveats, but this is saying that that high-percent growth	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. That was actually my next question. Do you remember that more than one e-vapor brand, it doesn't matter if you remember which one, but more than one of them started doing 99 cents promotions? A. Again, I could be inaccurate, but to the best of my recollection, at least the NJOY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY know. But 235 percent year-over-year growth depending on the base, yeah, is considered would be a high percent. Q. And I take all your caveats, but this is saying that that high-percent growth occurred by a competitor other than JUUL six months after the investment, right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. That was actually my next question. Do you remember that more than one e-vapor brand, it doesn't matter if you remember which one, but more than one of them started doing 99 cents promotions? A. Again, I could be inaccurate, but to the best of my recollection, at least the NJOY device, as well as the Vuse Alto, for some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY know. But 235 percent year-over-year growth depending on the base, yeah, is considered would be a high percent. Q. And I take all your caveats, but this is saying that that high-percent growth occurred by a competitor other than JUUL six months after the investment, right? A. Yes. Q. The end of that paragraph has a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. That was actually my next question. Do you remember that more than one e-vapor brand, it doesn't matter if you remember which one, but more than one of them started doing 99 cents promotions? A. Again, I could be inaccurate, but to the best of my recollection, at least the NJOY device, as well as the Vuse Alto, for some period promoted at a price point around 99
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY know. But 235 percent year-over-year growth depending on the base, yeah, is considered would be a high percent. Q. And I take all your caveats, but this is saying that that high-percent growth occurred by a competitor other than JUUL six months after the investment, right? A. Yes. Q. The end of that paragraph has a sentence that begins, "Its growth has been 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. That was actually my next question. Do you remember that more than one e-vapor brand, it doesn't matter if you remember which one, but more than one of them started doing 99 cents promotions? A. Again, I could be inaccurate, but to the best of my recollection, at least the NJOY device, as well as the Vuse Alto, for some period promoted at a price point around 99 cents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY know. But 235 percent year-over-year growth depending on the base, yeah, is considered would be a high percent. Q. And I take all your caveats, but this is saying that that high-percent growth occurred by a competitor other than JUUL six months after the investment, right? A. Yes. Q. The end of that paragraph has a sentence that begins, "Its growth has been facilitated by heavy promotion." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. That was actually my next question. Do you remember that more than one e-vapor brand, it doesn't matter if you remember which one, but more than one of them started doing 99 cents promotions? A. Again, I could be inaccurate, but to the best of my recollection, at least the NJOY device, as well as the Vuse Alto, for some period promoted at a price point around 99 cents. Q. And you do not remember those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY know. But 235 percent year-over-year growth depending on the base, yeah, is consideredwould be a high percent. Q. And I take all your caveats, but this is saying that that high-percent growth occurred by a competitor other than JUUL six months after the investment, right? A. Yes. Q. The end of that paragraph has a sentence that begins, "Its growth has been facilitated by heavy promotion." Do you see that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. That was actually my next question. Do you remember that more than one e-vapor brand, it doesn't matter if you remember which one, but more than one of them started doing 99 cents promotions? A. Again, I could be inaccurate, but to the best of my recollection, at least the NJOY device, as well as the Vuse Alto, for some period promoted at a price point around 99 cents. Q. And you do not remember those promotions occurring before June 20, 2019?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY know. But 235 percent year-over-year growth depending on the base, yeah, is consideredwould be a high percent. Q. And I take all your caveats, but this is saying that that high-percent growth occurred by a competitor other than JUUL six months after the investment, right? A. Yes. Q. The end of that paragraph has a sentence that begins, "Its growth has been facilitated by heavy promotion." Do you see that? A. Yes, I see that sentence. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. That was actually my next question. Do you remember that more than one e-vapor brand, it doesn't matter if you remember which one, but more than one of them started doing 99 cents promotions? A. Again, I could be inaccurate, but to the best of my recollection, at least the NJOY device, as well as the Vuse Alto, for some period promoted at a price point around 99 cents. Q. And you do not remember those promotions occurring before June 20, 2019? A. I don't have specific recollection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY know. But 235 percent year-over-year growth depending on the base, yeah, is considered would be a high percent. Q. And I take all your caveats, but this is saying that that high-percent growth occurred by a competitor other than JUUL six months after the investment, right? A. Yes. Q. The end of that paragraph has a sentence that begins, "Its growth has been facilitated by heavy promotion." Do you see that? A. Yes, I see that sentence. Q. "Its growth has been facilitated by 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. That was actually my next question. Do you remember that more than one e-vapor brand, it doesn't matter if you remember which one, but more than one of them started doing 99 cents promotions? A. Again, I could be inaccurate, but to the best of my recollection, at least the NJOY device, as well as the Vuse Alto, for some period promoted at a price point around 99 cents. Q. And you do not remember those promotions occurring before June 20, 2019? A. I don't have specific recollection. I cannot rule out that they might have.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY know. But 235 percent year-over-year growth depending on the base, yeah, is consideredwould be a high percent. Q. And I take all your caveats, but this is saying that that high-percent growth occurred by a competitor other than JUUL six months after the investment, right? A. Yes. Q. The end of that paragraph has a sentence that begins, "Its growth has been facilitated by heavy promotion." Do you see that? A. Yes, I see that sentence. Q. "Its growth has been facilitated by heavy promotion behind Ace device which is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. That was actually my next question. Do you remember that more than one e-vapor brand, it doesn't matter if you remember which one, but more than one of them started doing 99 cents promotions? A. Again, I could be inaccurate, but to the best of my recollection, at least the NJOY device, as well as the Vuse Alto, for some period promoted at a price point around 99 cents. Q. And you do not remember those promotions occurring before June 20, 2019? A. I don't have specific recollection. I cannot rule out that they might have. Q. Do you remember them occurring
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY know. But 235 percent year-over-year growth depending on the base, yeah, is considered would be a high percent. Q. And I take all your caveats, but this is saying that that high-percent growth occurred by a competitor other than JUUL six months after the investment, right? A. Yes. Q. The end of that paragraph has a sentence that begins, "Its growth has been facilitated by heavy promotion." Do you see that? A. Yes, I see that sentence. Q. "Its growth has been facilitated by heavy promotion behind Ace device which is being sold at 99 cents versus 34.99 for JUUL." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. That was actually my next question. Do you remember that more than one e-vapor brand, it doesn't matter if you remember which one, but more than one of them started doing 99 cents promotions? A. Again, I could be inaccurate, but to the best of my recollection, at least the NJOY device, as well as the Vuse Alto, for some period promoted at a price point around 99 cents. Q. And you do not remember those promotions occurring before June 20, 2019? A. I don't have specific recollection. I cannot rule out that they might have. Q. Do you remember them occurring during this time period, around June 2019?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY know. But 235 percent year-over-year growth depending on the base, yeah, is consideredwould be a high percent. Q. And I take all your caveats, but this is saying that that high-percent growth occurred by a competitor other than JUUL six months after the investment, right? A. Yes. Q. The end of that paragraph has a sentence that begins, "Its growth has been facilitated by heavy promotion." Do you see that? A. Yes, I see that sentence. Q. "Its growth has been facilitated by heavy promotion behind Ace device which is being sold at 99 cents versus 34.99 for JUUL." Do you see that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. That was actually my next question. Do you remember that more than one e-vapor brand, it doesn't matter if you remember which one, but more than one of them started doing 99 cents promotions? A. Again, I could be inaccurate, but to the best of my recollection, at least the NJOY device, as well as the Vuse Alto, for some period promoted at a price point around 99 cents. Q. And you do not remember those promotions occurring before June 20, 2019? A. I don't have specific recollection. I cannot rule out that they might have. Q. Do you remember them occurring during this time period, around June 2019? A. I don't have specific recollection
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY know. But 235 percent year-over-year growth depending on the base, yeah, is consideredwould be a high percent. Q. And I take all your caveats, but this is saying that that high-percent growth occurred by a competitor other than JUUL six months after the investment, right? A. Yes. Q. The end of that paragraph has a sentence that begins, "Its growth has been facilitated by heavy promotion." Do you see that? A. Yes, I see that sentence. Q. "Its growth has been facilitated by heavy promotion facilitated by heavy promotion." Do you see that? A. Yes, I see that sentence. Q. "Its growth has been facilitated by heavy promotion behind Ace device which is being sold at 99 cents versus 34.99 for JUUL." Do you see that? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. That was actually my next question. Do you remember that more than one e-vapor brand, it doesn't matter if you remember which one, but more than one of them started doing 99 cents promotions? A. Again, I could be inaccurate, but to the best of my recollection, at least the NJOY device, as well as the Vuse Alto, for some period promoted at a price point around 99 cents. Q. And you do not remember those promotions occurring before June 20, 2019? A. I don't have specific recollection. I cannot rule out that they might have. Q. Do you remember them occurring during this time period, around June 2019? A. I don't have specific recollection of getting particular well, I'll say this:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY know. But 235 percent year-over-year growth depending on the base, yeah, is consideredwould be a high percent. Q. And I take all your caveats, but this is saying that that high-percent growth occurred by a competitor other than JUUL six months after the investment, right? A. Yes. Q. The end of that paragraph has a sentence that begins, "Its growth has been facilitated by heavy promotion." Do you see that? A. Yes, I see that sentence. Q. "Its growth has been facilitated by heavy promotion behind Ace device which is being sold at 99 cents versus 34.99 for JUUL." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Assuming that 34.99 there is an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. That was actually my next question. Do you remember that more than one e-vapor brand, it doesn't matter if you remember which one, but more than one of them started doing 99 cents promotions? A. Again, I could be inaccurate, but to the best of my recollection, at least the NJOY device, as well as the Vuse Alto, for some period promoted at a price point around 99 cents. Q. And you do not remember those promotions occurring before June 20, 2019? A. I don't have specific recollection. I cannot rule out that they might have. Q. Do you remember them occurring during this time period, around June 2019? A. I don't have specific recollection of getting particular well, I'll say this: My only specifics around this is that around
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY know. But 235 percent year-over-year growth depending on the base, yeah, is consideredwould be a high percent. Q. And I take all your caveats, but this is saying that that high-percent growth occurred by a competitor other than JUUL six months after the investment, right? A. Yes. Q. The end of that paragraph has a sentence that begins, "Its growth has been facilitated by heavy promotion." Do you see that? A. Yes, I see that sentence. Q. "Its growth has been facilitated by heavy promotion behind Ace device which is being sold at 99 cents versus 34.99 for JUUL." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Assuming that 34.99 there is an MSRP, that number is lower than the JUUL MSRPs 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. That was actually my next question. Do you remember that more than one e-vapor brand, it doesn't matter if you remember which one, but more than one of them started doing 99 cents promotions? A. Again, I could be inaccurate, but to the best of my recollection, at least the NJOY device, as well as the Vuse Alto, for some period promoted at a price point around 99 cents. Q. And you do not remember those promotions occurring before June 20, 2019? A. I don't have specific recollection. I cannot rule out that they might have. Q. Do you remember them occurring during this time period, around June 2019? A. I don't have specific recollection of getting particular well, I'll say this: My only specifics around this is that around this time of this meeting that took place, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY know. But 235 percent year-over-year growth depending on the base, yeah, is consideredwould be a high percent. Q. And I take all your caveats, but this is saying that that high-percent growth occurred by a competitor other than JUUL six months after the investment, right? A. Yes. Q. The end of that paragraph has a sentence that begins, "Its growth has been facilitated by heavy promotion." Do you see that? A. Yes, I see that sentence. Q. "Its growth has been facilitated by heavy promotion behind Ace device which is being sold at 99 cents versus 34.99 for JUUL." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Assuming that 34.99 there is an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. That was actually my next question. Do you remember that more than one e-vapor brand, it doesn't matter if you remember which one, but more than one of them started doing 99 cents promotions? A. Again, I could be inaccurate, but to the best of my recollection, at least the NJOY device, as well as the Vuse Alto, for some period promoted at a price point around 99 cents. Q. And you do not remember those promotions occurring before June 20, 2019? A. I don't have specific recollection. I cannot rule out that they might have. Q. Do you remember them occurring during this time period, around June 2019? A. I don't have specific recollection of getting particular well, I'll say this: My only specifics around this is that around this time of this meeting that took place, I recall them, NJOY promoting that 99 cents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY know. But 235 percent year-over-year growth depending on the base, yeah, is consideredwould be a high percent. Q. And I take all your caveats, but this is saying that that high-percent growth occurred by a competitor other than JUUL six months after the investment, right? A. Yes. Q. The end of that paragraph has a sentence that begins, "Its growth has been facilitated by heavy promotion." Do you see that? A. Yes, I see that sentence. Q. "Its growth has been facilitated by heavy promotion behind Ace device which is being sold at 99 cents versus 34.99 for JUUL." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Assuming that 34.99 there is an MSRP, that number is lower than the JUUL MSRPs that we looked at before, right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. That was actually my next question. Do you remember that more than one e-vapor brand, it doesn't matter if you remember which one, but more than one of them started doing 99 cents promotions? A. Again, I could be inaccurate, but to the best of my recollection, at least the NJOY device, as well as the Vuse Alto, for some period promoted at a price point around 99 cents. Q. And you do not remember those promotions occurring before June 20, 2019? A. I don't have specific recollection. I cannot rule out that they might have. Q. Do you remember them occurring during this time period, around June 2019? A. I don't have specific recollection of getting particular well, I'll say this: My only specifics around this is that around this time of this meeting that took place, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY know. But 235 percent year-over-year growth depending on the base, yeah, is consideredwould be a high percent. Q. And I take all your caveats, but this is saying that that high-percent growth occurred by a competitor other than JUUL six months after the investment, right? A. Yes. Q. The end of that paragraph has a sentence that begins, "Its growth has been facilitated by heavy promotion." Do you see that? A. Yes, I see that sentence. Q. "Its growth has been facilitated by heavy promotion behind Ace device which is being sold at 99 cents versus 34.99 for JUUL." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Assuming that 34.99 there is an MSRP, that number is lower than the JUUL MSRPs that we looked at before, right? A. 34.99 is a lower number than 49.99 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. That was actually my next question. Do you remember that more than one e-vapor brand, it doesn't matter if you remember which one, but more than one of them started doing 99 cents promotions? A. Again, I could be inaccurate, but to the best of my recollection, at least the NJOY device, as well as the Vuse Alto, for some period promoted at a price point around 99 cents. Q. And you do not remember those promotions occurring before June 20, 2019? A. I don't have specific recollection. I cannot rule out that they might have. Q. Do you remember them occurring during this time period, around June 2019? A. I don't have specific recollection of getting particular well, I'll say this: My only specifics around this is that around this time of this meeting that took place, I recall them, NJOY promoting that 99 cents.

		1	
	Page 98		Page 100
1 2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1 2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
3	Q. That's fair. A. The only reason I remember the time	3	believed these two, I assume, are salt based e-cig products. I'm not familiar with MYLÉ or
4	of that meeting is because you put an email in	4	STIG, but this seems to imply that in
5	front of me with a date stamp on it.	5	June 2019 that they believed that these two
6	Q. If you look at the last sentence on	6	particular products you know, through industry
7	this page, it says, "Historically, e-cig	7	contacts and consumers, thought that these two
8	success has been volatile with many prior	8	products could represent competition and also
9	products growing rapidly at first, but	9	note that JULL's growth remained strong.
10	ultimately disappointing."	10	Q. At the bottom, there's a chart that
11	A. I do see that.	11	shows a comparison of NJOY and JUUL X-months
12	Q. Do you agree with that statement?	12	post launch.
13	A. I don't know that I would agree with	13	Do you see that chart?
14	the statement that any prior products have	14	A. I see the chart.
15	grown rapidly at first. I don't recall a	15	Q. Are you able to tell which one's
16	litany of products that we got really excited	16	NJOY and which one's JUUL?
17	about and then ultimately disappointed us. So	17	A. It appears that the kind of thicker
18	no, I don't know that I would, you know,	18	tall bars are are you know, bar chart is
19	affirmatively agree with that statement.	19	NJOY and I'm sorry, darker bars are NJOY,
20	Q. How about the "ultimately	20	and the lighter bars are visible, at first, I
21	disappointing" part? Is it consistent with	21	didn't catch because they're pretty light on
22	your recollection that some e-vapor products	22	the page, are the JUUL and then I'm not
23	had initial success and then failed?	23	sure what "ACV" in this how they're using
24	A. Again, I don't know that I would	24	ACV in here. I'm assuming it's some measure
25	really characterize them as having a lot of	25	of velocity, but I don't know if it's for
1	Page 99	1	5
1	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY initial success, but we definitely introduced	2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY refill or for pod for devices. I see the
2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY initial success, but we definitely introduced products that ultimately did not succeed in	2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY refill or for pod for devices. I see the line charts. The darker line is NJOY, and the
2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY initial success, but we definitely introduced products that ultimately did not succeed in the marketplace.	2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY refill or for pod for devices. I see the line charts. The darker line is NJOY, and the lighter line is JUUL.
2 3 4	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY initial success, but we definitely introduced products that ultimately did not succeed in the marketplace. Q. Do you see at the top of the next	2 3 4	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY refill or for pod for devices. I see the line charts. The darker line is NJOY, and the lighter line is JUUL. Q. That's my understanding, too.
2 3 4 5	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY initial success, but we definitely introduced products that ultimately did not succeed in the marketplace.	2 3 4 5	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY refill or for pod for devices. I see the line charts. The darker line is NJOY, and the lighter line is JUUL.
2 3 4 5 6	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY initial success, but we definitely introduced products that ultimately did not succeed in the marketplace. Q. Do you see at the top of the next page it says, "Growing e-cig adoption presents	2 3 4 5 6	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY refill or for pod for devices. I see the line charts. The darker line is NJOY, and the lighter line is JUUL. Q. That's my understanding, too. Is it fair to say that this chart is
2 3 4 5 6 7	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY initial success, but we definitely introduced products that ultimately did not succeed in the marketplace. Q. Do you see at the top of the next page it says, "Growing e-cig adoption presents incremental headwind to cigarette lines"?	2 3 4 5 6 7	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY refill or for pod for devices. I see the line charts. The darker line is NJOY, and the lighter line is JUUL. Q. That's my understanding, too. Is it fair to say that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster post
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY initial success, but we definitely introduced products that ultimately did not succeed in the marketplace. Q. Do you see at the top of the next page it says, "Growing e-cig adoption presents incremental headwind to cigarette lines"? A. I see that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY refill or for pod for devices. I see the line charts. The darker line is NJOY, and the lighter line is JUUL. Q. That's my understanding, too. Is it fair to say that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster post launch than JUUL did?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY initial success, but we definitely introduced products that ultimately did not succeed in the marketplace. Q. Do you see at the top of the next page it says, "Growing e-cig adoption presents incremental headwind to cigarette lines"? A. I see that. Q. The next sentence, it notes the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY refill or for pod for devices. I see the line charts. The darker line is NJOY, and the lighter line is JUUL. Q. That's my understanding, too. Is it fair to say that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster post launch than JUUL did? A. It absolutely is fair to assume that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY initial success, but we definitely introduced products that ultimately did not succeed in the marketplace. Q. Do you see at the top of the next page it says, "Growing e-cig adoption presents incremental headwind to cigarette lines"? A. I see that. Q. The next sentence, it notes the popularity of two products, MYLÉ and STIG, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY refill or for pod for devices. I see the line charts. The darker line is NJOY, and the lighter line is JUUL. Q. That's my understanding, too. Is it fair to say that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster post launch than JUUL did? A. It absolutely is fair to assume that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY initial success, but we definitely introduced products that ultimately did not succeed in the marketplace. Q. Do you see at the top of the next page it says, "Growing e-cig adoption presents incremental headwind to cigarette lines"? A. I see that. Q. The next sentence, it notes the popularity of two products, MYLÉ and STIG, which are salt based products.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY refill or for pod for devices. I see the line charts. The darker line is NJOY, and the lighter line is JUUL. Q. That's my understanding, too. Is it fair to say that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster post launch than JUUL did? A. It absolutely is fair to assume that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster in its first six months than JUUL
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY initial success, but we definitely introduced products that ultimately did not succeed in the marketplace. Q. Do you see at the top of the next page it says, "Growing e-cig adoption presents incremental headwind to cigarette lines"? A. I see that. Q. The next sentence, it notes the popularity of two products, MYLÉ and STIG, which are salt based products. Do you see that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY refill or for pod for devices. I see the line charts. The darker line is NJOY, and the lighter line is JUUL. Q. That's my understanding, too. Is it fair to say that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster post launch than JUUL did? A. It absolutely is fair to assume that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster in its first six months than JUUL grew in its first six months.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY initial success, but we definitely introduced products that ultimately did not succeed in the marketplace. Q. Do you see at the top of the next page it says, "Growing e-cig adoption presents incremental headwind to cigarette lines"? A. I see that. Q. The next sentence, it notes the popularity of two products, MYLÉ and STIG, which are salt based products. Do you see that? A. I see that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY refill or for pod for devices. I see the line charts. The darker line is NJOY, and the lighter line is JUUL. Q. That's my understanding, too. Is it fair to say that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster post launch than JUUL did? A. It absolutely is fair to assume that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster in its first six months than JUUL grew in its first six months. Q. And that is occurring in 2019,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY initial success, but we definitely introduced products that ultimately did not succeed in the marketplace. Q. Do you see at the top of the next page it says, "Growing e-cig adoption presents incremental headwind to cigarette lines"? A. I see that. Q. The next sentence, it notes the popularity of two products, MYLÉ and STIG, which are salt based products. Do you see that? A. I see that. Q. Then I guess two sentences later, it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY refill or for pod for devices. I see the line charts. The darker line is NJOY, and the lighter line is JUUL. Q. That's my understanding, too. Is it fair to say that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster post launch than JUUL did? A. It absolutely is fair to assume that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster in its first six months than JUUL grew in its first six months. Q. And that is occurring in 2019, right, for NJOY?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY initial success, but we definitely introduced products that ultimately did not succeed in the marketplace. Q. Do you see at the top of the next page it says, "Growing e-cig adoption presents incremental headwind to cigarette lines"? A. I see that. Q. The next sentence, it notes the popularity of two products, MYLÉ and STIG, which are salt based products. Do you see that? A. I see that. Q. Then I guess two sentences later, it says, "These products could also present 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY refill or for pod for devices. I see the line charts. The darker line is NJOY, and the lighter line is JUUL. Q. That's my understanding, too. Is it fair to say that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster post launch than JUUL did? A. It absolutely is fair to assume that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster in its first six months than JUUL grew in its first six months. Q. And that is occurring in 2019, right, for NJOY? A. That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY initial success, but we definitely introduced products that ultimately did not succeed in the marketplace. Q. Do you see at the top of the next page it says, "Growing e-cig adoption presents incremental headwind to cigarette lines"? A. I see that. Q. The next sentence, it notes the popularity of two products, MYLÉ and STIG, which are salt based products. Do you see that? A. I see that. Q. Then I guess two sentences later, it says, "These products could also present competition to JUUL, though its growth remains 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>refill or for pod for devices. I see the line charts. The darker line is NJOY, and the lighter line is JUUL. Q. That's my understanding, too. Is it fair to say that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster post launch than JUUL did? A. It absolutely is fair to assume that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster in its first six months than JUUL grew in its first six months. Q. And that is occurring in 2019, right, for NJOY? A. That is correct. Q. And because it's occurring in 2019,</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY initial success, but we definitely introduced products that ultimately did not succeed in the marketplace. Q. Do you see at the top of the next page it says, "Growing e-cig adoption presents incremental headwind to cigarette lines"? A. I see that. Q. The next sentence, it notes the popularity of two products, MYLÉ and STIG, which are salt based products. Do you see that? A. I see that. Q. Then I guess two sentences later, it says, "These products could also present competition to JUUL, though its growth remains strong"? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY refill or for pod for devices. I see the line charts. The darker line is NJOY, and the lighter line is JUUL. Q. That's my understanding, too. Is it fair to say that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster post launch than JUUL did? A. It absolutely is fair to assume that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster in its first six months than JUUL grew in its first six months. Q. And that is occurring in 2019, right, for NJOY? A. That is correct. Q. And because it's occurring in 2019,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY initial success, but we definitely introduced products that ultimately did not succeed in the marketplace. Q. Do you see at the top of the next page it says, "Growing e-cig adoption presents incremental headwind to cigarette lines"? A. I see that. Q. The next sentence, it notes the popularity of two products, MYLÉ and STIG, which are salt based products. Do you see that? A. I see that. Q. Then I guess two sentences later, it says, "These products could also present competition to JUUL, though its growth remains strong"? A. I see that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY refill or for pod for devices. I see the line charts. The darker line is NJOY, and the lighter line is JUUL. Q. That's my understanding, too. Is it fair to say that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster post launch than JUUL did? A. It absolutely is fair to assume that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster in its first six months than JUUL grew in its first six months. Q. And that is occurring in 2019, right, for NJOY? A. That is correct. Q. And because it's occurring in 2019, that growth is occurring after Altria's investment in JUUL, right? A. The I don't well, that's hard to say. I don't know when the launch was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY initial success, but we definitely introduced products that ultimately did not succeed in the marketplace. Q. Do you see at the top of the next page it says, "Growing e-cig adoption presents incremental headwind to cigarette lines"? A. I see that. Q. The next sentence, it notes the popularity of two products, MYLÉ and STIG, which are salt based products. Do you see that? A. I see that. Q. Then I guess two sentences later, it says, "These products could also present competition to JUUL, though its growth remains strong"? A. I see that. Q. And I know that you personally don't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY refill or for pod for devices. I see the line charts. The darker line is NJOY, and the lighter line is JUUL. Q. That's my understanding, too. Is it fair to say that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster post launch than JUUL did? A. It absolutely is fair to assume that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster in its first six months than JUUL grew in its first six months. Q. And that is occurring in 2019, right, for NJOY? A. That is correct. Q. And because it's occurring in 2019, that growth is occurring after Altria's investment in JUUL, right? A. The I don't well, that's hard
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY initial success, but we definitely introduced products that ultimately did not succeed in the marketplace. Q. Do you see at the top of the next page it says, "Growing e-cig adoption presents incremental headwind to cigarette lines"? A. I see that. Q. The next sentence, it notes the popularity of two products, MYLÉ and STIG, which are salt based products. Do you see that? A. I see that. Q. Then I guess two sentences later, it says, "These products could also present competition to JUUL, though its growth remains strong"? A. I see that. Q. And I know that you personally don't have a lot of nicotine salts expertise, but 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY refill or for pod for devices. I see the line charts. The darker line is NJOY, and the lighter line is JUUL. Q. That's my understanding, too. Is it fair to say that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster post launch than JUUL did? A. It absolutely is fair to assume that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster in its first six months than JUUL grew in its first six months. Q. And that is occurring in 2019, right, for NJOY? A. That is correct. Q. And because it's occurring in 2019, that growth is occurring after Altria's investment in JUUL, right? A. The I don't well, that's hard to say. I don't know when the launch was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY initial success, but we definitely introduced products that ultimately did not succeed in the marketplace. Q. Do you see at the top of the next page it says, "Growing e-cig adoption presents incremental headwind to cigarette lines"? A. I see that. Q. The next sentence, it notes the popularity of two products, MYLÉ and STIG, which are salt based products. Do you see that? A. I see that. Q. Then I guess two sentences later, it says, "These products could also present competition to JUUL, though its growth remains strong"? A. I see that. Q. And I know that you personally don't have a lot of nicotine salts expertise, but this seems to be suggesting that those 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY refill or for pod for devices. I see the line charts. The darker line is NJOY, and the lighter line is JUUL. Q. That's my understanding, too. Is it fair to say that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster post launch than JUUL did? A. It absolutely is fair to assume that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster in its first six months than JUUL grew in its first six months. Q. And that is occurring in 2019, right, for NJOY? A. That is correct. Q. And because it's occurring in 2019, that growth is occurring after Altria's investment in JUUL, right? A. The I don't well, that's hard to say. I don't know when the launch was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY initial success, but we definitely introduced products that ultimately did not succeed in the marketplace. Q. Do you see at the top of the next page it says, "Growing e-cig adoption presents incremental headwind to cigarette lines"? A. I see that. Q. The next sentence, it notes the popularity of two products, MYLÉ and STIG, which are salt based products. Do you see that? A. I see that. Q. Then I guess two sentences later, it says, "These products could also present competition to JUUL, though its growth remains strong"? A. I see that. Q. And I know that you personally don't have a lot of nicotine salts expertise, but this seems to be suggesting that those products could be competitive with JUUL, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY refill or for pod for devices. I see the line charts. The darker line is NJOY, and the lighter line is JUUL. Q. That's my understanding, too. Is it fair to say that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster post launch than JUUL did? A. It absolutely is fair to assume that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster in its first six months than JUUL grew in its first six months. Q. And that is occurring in 2019, right, for NJOY? A. That is correct. Q. And because it's occurring in 2019, that growth is occurring after Altria's investment in JUUL, right? A. The I don't well, that's hard to say. I don't know when the launch was. NJOY's launchd; not to when this report was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY initial success, but we definitely introduced products that ultimately did not succeed in the marketplace. Q. Do you see at the top of the next page it says, "Growing e-cig adoption presents incremental headwind to cigarette lines"? A. I see that. Q. The next sentence, it notes the popularity of two products, MYLÉ and STIG, which are salt based products. Do you see that? A. I see that. Q. Then I guess two sentences later, it says, "These products could also present competition to JUUL, though its growth remains strong"? A. I see that. Q. And I know that you personally don't have a lot of nicotine salts expertise, but this seems to be suggesting that those products could be competitive with JUUL, right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY refill or for pod for devices. I see the line charts. The darker line is NJOY, and the lighter line is JUUL. Q. That's my understanding, too. Is it fair to say that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster post launch than JUUL did? A. It absolutely is fair to assume that this chart is attempting to show that NJOY grew faster in its first six months than JUUL grew in its first six months. Q. And that is occurring in 2019, right, for NJOY? A. That is correct. Q. And because it's occurring in 2019, that growth is occurring after Altria's investment in JUUL, right? A. The I don't well, that's hard to say. I don't know when the launch was. NJOY's launch, we'd have to go back to when NJOY launched; not to when this report was

		1	
1	Page 102	1	Page 104
1	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
3	underscores the opportunity," and you look at	2	
4	the second sentence there that says, "NJOY's recent return to the market earlier this		
5			
6	year," do you see that? A. "Recent return to the market earlier		
7			
8	this year after" yes.		
9	Q. Okay. A. Yes.		
10	A. 165. O. Okay. So this is a June 2019	10	Q. That's okay.
11	document. "This year" refers to earlier 2019?	11	Putting aside the history, shall we
12	A. Provided these first six months in	12	say, were you excited about NJOY's potential
13	that sentence are both referring to the same	13	to generate sales?
	5		-
14 15	period, if this is in 2019, then yes, this	14	A. I would say I was cautiously
-	chart would show this being post Altria's	15	optimistic that we might have another winning
16 17	investment in JULL. 0. Just to get it on the record, what	16 17	product. MR. SNIDOW: We have been on the
18	Q. Just to get it on the record, what you're saying is that this chart is showing	18	record I think for
18		18	
20	NJOY to have grown faster than JUUL did after	20	THE WITNESS: Yeah, let's take a break.
20	Altria's investment in JUUL, right? MR. LEE: Objection to form.	20	MR. SNIDOW: an hour and
21	A. So I'll characterize it in my own	21	50 minutes. Let's go off the record.
22	words. This chart shows that in the first six	22	(Recess was taken.)
23	months of each relative brand's launch, that	23	BY MR. SNIDOW:
25	NJOY grew faster than JUUL did in their first	25	Q. Mr. Stout, next I'm going to show
23		25	y. Fit. Beout, next I in going to blow
	Page 103		Page 105
1	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	six months, and that NJOY's first six months'	2	you tab 16 in the binder, which is DX 1205.
3	performance did come after the investment by	3	A. Yes.
4	Altria in JUUL.	4	Q. This is an email from January of
5		5	2020, right?
		6	A. Yes, January 29th, 2020.
		7	Q. It's an email from Phil Wilhelm to
		8	Jill Cortabitarte?
		9	A. Yes.
		10	Q. And does she work at 7-Eleven?
		11	A. She does.
		12	Q. Do you see he's attaching a
		13	presentation called "JUUL 7-Eleven Category
		14	Review January 2020"?
		15	A. Yes.
		16	Q. If you turn to tab 17, which is
		17	DX 1206, that is the attachment.
		18	A. I'm there.
		19	Q. If you turn to the next page, you'll
		20	see the title slide for the deck, and it says,
		21	"JUUL Labs, 7-Eleven, 7-Eleven Business
		22	Review." Do you see that?
		23	A. I do.
		24	Q. Do you know if this is a 7-Eleven
		25	created document or a JUUL created document?
		25	

-			
	Page 106		Page 108
1	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	A. It is almost certainly a JUUL	2	A. Correct.
3	created document, though I have not reviewed	3	Q. And like you said, not apples to
4	this document. But just based on the way it's	4	apples, but 80 percent off, right?
5	titled, that it came originally in the email	5	A. Well, 80 percent off of that former
6	from it looks like it I think came from,	6	price. I would note that in this graph, this
7	I guess his name is Jorge Ortiz, to Phil, and	7	looks like the average price of that kit has
8	Phil in that email forwarded to Jill.	8	hovered around \$35 and sometimes below.
9	This is almost certainly created by	9	Q. So, that's where I wanted to go
10	JUUL.	10	next.
11		11	It actually does show the average
		12	prices in this photograph, right?
		13	A. Yes.
		14	Q. The first one is actually from
		15	December 2, 2018?
		16	A. Yes, the first bar is.
		17	Q. I'll represent to you that the
		18	investment did not occur until the end of
		19	December 2018.
		20	So, this is saying that the average
		21	price before the investment, at least on this
		22	date, was \$35.71, true?
23	Q. This is saying that, in January of	23	A. That's what it appears to be, yes.
24	2020, JUUL was offering a \$9.99 promotional	24	Q. If you fast forward to the last
25	price, right?	25	three bars, it's showing that the average
		-	
	Dago 107		Page 100
1	Page 107 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	Page 109 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
1 2			
	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. Yes, that's what it says.	1 2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY price for JUUL in November 2019 is \$12.32.
2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Do you remember that kind of	1 2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY price for JUUL in November 2019 is \$12.32. Do you see that?
2 3 4	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Do you remember that kind of promotion occurring before?	1 2 3 4	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY price for JUUL in November 2019 is \$12.32. Do you see that? A. I do.
2 3 4 5	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Do you remember that kind of promotion occurring before? A. I don't recall. We run a lot of 	1 2 3 4 5	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY price for JUUL in November 2019 is \$12.32. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then \$12.20, and \$12.13, it
2 3 4 5 6	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Do you remember that kind of promotion occurring before? A. I don't recall. We run a lot of promotions, so I don't recall a specific time 	1 2 3 4 5 6	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY price for JUUL in November 2019 is \$12.32. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then \$12.20, and \$12.13, it looks, in the next several weeks, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Do you remember that kind of promotion occurring before? A. I don't recall. We run a lot of promotions, so I don't recall a specific time period where this might have brought earlier. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY price for JUUL in November 2019 is \$12.32. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then \$12.20, and \$12.13, it looks, in the next several weeks, right? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Do you remember that kind of promotion occurring before? A. I don't recall. We run a lot of promotions, so I don't recall a specific time period where this might have brought earlier. Q. That's fair. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY price for JUUL in November 2019 is \$12.32. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then \$12.20, and \$12.13, it looks, in the next several weeks, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at what the average
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Do you remember that kind of promotion occurring before? A. I don't recall. We run a lot of promotions, so I don't recall a specific time period where this might have brought earlier. Q. That's fair. Fair to say you have no affirmative 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY price for JUUL in November 2019 is \$12.32. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then \$12.20, and \$12.13, it looks, in the next several weeks, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at what the average price is here, that's a substantial reduction,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Do you remember that kind of promotion occurring before? A. I don't recall. We run a lot of promotions, so I don't recall a specific time period where this might have brought earlier. Q. That's fair. Fair to say you have no affirmative recollection of JUUL doing that kind of price 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY price for JUUL in November 2019 is \$12.32. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then \$12.20, and \$12.13, it looks, in the next several weeks, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at what the average price is here, that's a substantial reduction, true?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Do you remember that kind of promotion occurring before? A. I don't recall. We run a lot of promotions, so I don't recall a specific time period where this might have brought earlier. Q. That's fair. Fair to say you have no affirmative recollection of JUUL doing that kind of price promotion, say, in 2017 or 2018? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY price for JUUL in November 2019 is \$12.32. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then \$12.20, and \$12.13, it looks, in the next several weeks, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at what the average price is here, that's a substantial reduction, true? A. Yes.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Do you remember that kind of promotion occurring before? A. I don't recall. We run a lot of promotions, so I don't recall a specific time period where this might have brought earlier. Q. That's fair. Fair to say you have no affirmative recollection of JUUL doing that kind of price promotion, say, in 2017 or 2018? A. Correct, I don't. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY price for JUUL in November 2019 is \$12.32. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then \$12.20, and \$12.13, it looks, in the next several weeks, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at what the average price is here, that's a substantial reduction, true? A. Yes. Q. That substantial reduction, it looks
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Do you remember that kind of promotion occurring before? A. I don't recall. We run a lot of promotions, so I don't recall a specific time period where this might have brought earlier. Q. That's fair. Fair to say you have no affirmative recollection of JUUL doing that kind of price promotion, say, in 2017 or 2018? A. Correct, I don't. Q. We saw before in the 2018 and 2016 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY price for JUUL in November 2019 is \$12.32. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then \$12.20, and \$12.13, it looks, in the next several weeks, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at what the average price is here, that's a substantial reduction, true? A. Yes. Q. That substantial reduction, it looks like it occurred in the approximate 12 months
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Do you remember that kind of promotion occurring before? A. I don't recall. We run a lot of promotions, so I don't recall a specific time period where this might have brought earlier. Q. That's fair. Fair to say you have no affirmative recollection of JUUL doing that kind of price promotion, say, in 2017 or 2018? A. Correct, I don't. Q. We saw before in the 2018 and 2016 documents that the MSRP for JUUL was 49.99. Do you recall that? A. Yes. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY price for JUUL in November 2019 is \$12.32. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then \$12.20, and \$12.13, it looks, in the next several weeks, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at what the average price is here, that's a substantial reduction, true? A. Yes. Q. That substantial reduction, it looks like it occurred in the approximate 12 months after Altria's investment in December 2018?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Do you remember that kind of promotion occurring before? A. I don't recall. We run a lot of promotions, so I don't recall a specific time period where this might have brought earlier. Q. That's fair. Fair to say you have no affirmative recollection of JUUL doing that kind of price promotion, say, in 2017 or 2018? A. Correct, I don't. Q. We saw before in the 2018 and 2016 documents that the MSRP for JUUL was 49.99. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. And I understand these are 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY price for JUUL in November 2019 is \$12.32. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then \$12.20, and \$12.13, it looks, in the next several weeks, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at what the average price is here, that's a substantial reduction, true? A. Yes. Q. That substantial reduction, it looks like it occurred in the approximate 12 months after Altria's investment in December 2018? A. 11 months. Q. Do you know why JUUL was discounting its products at this time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Do you remember that kind of promotion occurring before? A. I don't recall. We run a lot of promotions, so I don't recall a specific time period where this might have brought earlier. Q. That's fair. Fair to say you have no affirmative recollection of JUUL doing that kind of price promotion, say, in 2017 or 2018? A. Correct, I don't. Q. We saw before in the 2018 and 2016 documents that the MSRP for JUUL was 49.99. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. And I understand these are promotional prices, but fair to say that 9.99 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY price for JUUL in November 2019 is \$12.32. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then \$12.20, and \$12.13, it looks, in the next several weeks, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at what the average price is here, that's a substantial reduction, true? A. Yes. Q. That substantial reduction, it looks like it occurred in the approximate 12 months after Altria's investment in December 2018? A. 11 months. Q. Do you know why JUUL was discounting its products at this time? A. I don't. I don't know why they made
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Do you remember that kind of promotion occurring before? A. I don't recall. We run a lot of promotions, so I don't recall a specific time period where this might have brought earlier. Q. That's fair. Fair to say you have no affirmative recollection of JUUL doing that kind of price promotion, say, in 2017 or 2018? A. Correct, I don't. Q. We saw before in the 2018 and 2016 documents that the MSRP for JUUL was 49.99. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. And I understand these are promotional prices, but fair to say that 9.99 is a lot lower than 49.99, right? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY price for JUUL in November 2019 is \$12.32. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then \$12.20, and \$12.13, it looks, in the next several weeks, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at what the average price is here, that's a substantial reduction, true? A. Yes. Q. That substantial reduction, it looks like it occurred in the approximate 12 months after Altria's investment in December 2018? A. 11 months. Q. Do you know why JUUL was discounting its products at this time? A. I don't. I don't know why they made this decision at this precise time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Do you remember that kind of promotion occurring before? A. I don't recall. We run a lot of promotions, so I don't recall a specific time period where this might have brought earlier. Q. That's fair. Fair to say you have no affirmative recollection of JUUL doing that kind of price promotion, say, in 2017 or 2018? A. Correct, I don't. Q. We saw before in the 2018 and 2016 documents that the MSRP for JUUL was 49.99. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. And I understand these are promotional prices, but fair to say that 9.99 is a lot lower than 49.99, right? A. Correct. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY price for JUUL in November 2019 is \$12.32. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then \$12.20, and \$12.13, it looks, in the next several weeks, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at what the average price is here, that's a substantial reduction, true? A. Yes. Q. That substantial reduction, it looks like it occurred in the approximate 12 months after Altria's investment in December 2018? A. 11 months. Q. Do you know why JUUL was discounting its products at this time? A. I don't. I don't know why they made this decision at this precise time. Q. Was this occurring around the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Do you remember that kind of promotion occurring before? A. I don't recall. We run a lot of promotions, so I don't recall a specific time period where this might have brought earlier. Q. That's fair. Fair to say you have no affirmative recollection of JUUL doing that kind of price promotion, say, in 2017 or 2018? A. Correct, I don't. Q. We saw before in the 2018 and 2016 documents that the MSRP for JUUL was 49.99. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. And I understand these are promotional prices, but fair to say that 9.99 is a lot lower than 49.99, right? A. Correct. Q. About one-fifth the price, true? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY price for JUUL in November 2019 is \$12.32. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then \$12.20, and \$12.13, it looks, in the next several weeks, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at what the average price is here, that's a substantial reduction, true? A. Yes. Q. That substantial reduction, it looks like it occurred in the approximate 12 months after Altria's investment in December 2018? A. 11 months. Q. Do you know why JUUL was discounting its products at this time? A. I don't. I don't know why they made this decision at this precise time. Q. Was this occurring around the same time that other manufacturers were offering \$1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Do you remember that kind of promotion occurring before? A. I don't recall. We run a lot of promotions, so I don't recall a specific time period where this might have brought earlier. Q. That's fair. Fair to say you have no affirmative recollection of JUUL doing that kind of price promotion, say, in 2017 or 2018? A. Correct, I don't. Q. We saw before in the 2018 and 2016 documents that the MSRP for JUUL was 49.99. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. And I understand these are promotional prices, but fair to say that 9.99 is a lot lower than 49.99, right? A. Correct. Q. About one-fifth the price, true? A. About 80 percent off. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY price for JUUL in November 2019 is \$12.32. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then \$12.20, and \$12.13, it looks, in the next several weeks, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at what the average price is here, that's a substantial reduction, true? A. Yes. Q. That substantial reduction, it looks like it occurred in the approximate 12 months after Altria's investment in December 2018? A. 11 months. Q. Do you know why JUUL was discounting its products at this time? A. I don't. I don't know why they made this decision at this precise time. Q. Was this occurring around the same time that other manufacturers were offering \$1 price promotions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Do you remember that kind of promotion occurring before? A. I don't recall. We run a lot of promotions, so I don't recall a specific time period where this might have brought earlier. Q. That's fair. Fair to say you have no affirmative recollection of JUUL doing that kind of price promotion, say, in 2017 or 2018? A. Correct, I don't. Q. We saw before in the 2018 and 2016 documents that the MSRP for JUUL was 49.99. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. And I understand these are promotional prices, but fair to say that 9.99 is a lot lower than 49.99, right? A. Correct. Q. About one-fifth the price, true? A. About 80 percent off. Q. That's a great way of putting it. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY price for JUUL in November 2019 is \$12.32. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then \$12.20, and \$12.13, it looks, in the next several weeks, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at what the average price is here, that's a substantial reduction, true? A. Yes. Q. That substantial reduction, it looks like it occurred in the approximate 12 months after Altria's investment in December 2018? A. 11 months. Q. Do you know why JUUL was discounting its products at this time? A. I don't. I don't know why they made this decision at this precise time. Q. Was this occurring around the same time that other manufacturers were offering \$1 price promotions? A. This appears to be significantly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Do you remember that kind of promotion occurring before? A. I don't recall. We run a lot of promotions, so I don't recall a specific time period where this might have brought earlier. Q. That's fair. Fair to say you have no affirmative recollection of JUUL doing that kind of price promotion, say, in 2017 or 2018? A. Correct, I don't. Q. We saw before in the 2018 and 2016 documents that the MSRP for JUUL was 49.99. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. And I understand these are promotional prices, but fair to say that 9.99 is a lot lower than 49.99, right? A. Correct. Q. About one-fifth the price, true? A. About 80 percent off. Q. That's a great way of putting it. This is January 2020, so about a 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY price for JUUL in November 2019 is \$12.32. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then \$12.20, and \$12.13, it looks, in the next several weeks, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at what the average price is here, that's a substantial reduction, true? A. Yes. Q. That substantial reduction, it looks like it occurred in the approximate 12 months after Altria's investment in December 2018? A. 11 months. Q. Do you know why JUUL was discounting its products at this time? A. I don't. I don't know why they made this decision at this precise time. Q. Was this occurring around the same time that other manufacturers were offering \$1 price promotions? A. This appears to be significantly later, as I recall, from the earlier
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Do you remember that kind of promotion occurring before? A. I don't recall. We run a lot of promotions, so I don't recall a specific time period where this might have brought earlier. Q. That's fair. Fair to say you have no affirmative recollection of JUUL doing that kind of price promotion, say, in 2017 or 2018? A. Correct, I don't. Q. We saw before in the 2018 and 2016 documents that the MSRP for JUUL was 49.99. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. And I understand these are promotional prices, but fair to say that 9.99 is a lot lower than 49.99, right? A. Correct. Q. About one-fifth the price, true? A. About 80 percent off. Q. That's a great way of putting it. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY price for JUUL in November 2019 is \$12.32. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then \$12.20, and \$12.13, it looks, in the next several weeks, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at what the average price is here, that's a substantial reduction, true? A. Yes. Q. That substantial reduction, it looks like it occurred in the approximate 12 months after Altria's investment in December 2018? A. 11 months. Q. Do you know why JUUL was discounting its products at this time? A. I don't. I don't know why they made this decision at this precise time. Q. Was this occurring around the same time that other manufacturers were offering \$1 price promotions? A. This appears to be significantly

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION | OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY | FILED 5/07/2021 | DOCUMENT NO. 601369 | Page 121 of 153 | PUBLIC

		1	
1	Page 110 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	Page 112 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	I believe those first six months, right if I'm	2	A. Yes.
3	just see if I remember correctly, but	3	Q. And that MSRP means manufacturer's
4	that Morgan Stanley report had six months'	4	suggested retail price, true?
5	worth of sales, right? And that was around	5	A. Generally speaking, yes, and I'm
6	June of 2019, July 2019, so maybe the first	6	assuming that's the case here.
7	six months of January through June-ish, this	7	Q. And that number is half, less than
8	is November, so this appears to be several	8	half of the 49.99 MSRP that we saw from 2018?
9	months later in time. That's just my	9	A. About 40 percent of it, yes.
10	recollection.	10	Q. So, 60 percent off, would you say?
11	Q. This is after that discount that we	11	A. Yeah, 60 percent less, yes.
12	looked at, right?	12	Q. So, to spell it out in the record,
13	A. Yes, yes; that's correct. The	13	the price shown for March 1st here is
14	meeting that we referenced was around summer	14	60 percent lower than the pre-investment
15	of 2019. At that time they were, you know, at	15	prices that we looked at from 2018 and 2016,
16	least in the process of a 99 cent promotion,	16	right?
17	and this time period after that, correct.	17	A. Or at least the 49.99. I am not
18	Q. Is it typical in the e-cigarette	18	certain that there wasn't an interim price
19	market for different manufacturers to compete	19	change
20	with discounts and price promotions like this?	20	Q. Of course.
21	MR. LEE: Objection to form.	21	A in between the 49.99 and the
22	A. I mean, it's common for every	22	19.99. In fact, we could probably calculate
23	manufacturer to run promotions, you know, when	23	it from these numbers on gross profit and all
24	they want to increase velocity. We've seen	24	that, but I'm probably not in the mood to do
25	various competitors in the e-cig market run	25	that.
1	Page 111 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1	Page 113 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
1 2		1 2	
	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY		J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY promotions. I suppose, yes, it was common for	2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. We're not going to do that. But
2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY promotions. I suppose, yes, it was common for e-cig manufacturers to compete with each other	2 3	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. We're not going to do that. But thank you. That's helpful, though.
2 3 4	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY promotions. I suppose, yes, it was common for e-cig manufacturers to compete with each other using promotions.	2 3 4	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. We're not going to do that. But thank you. That's helpful, though. Then it says in June "On
2 3 4 5	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY promotions. I suppose, yes, it was common for e-cig manufacturers to compete with each other using promotions. Q. And that's true today, right?	2 3 4 5	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. We're not going to do that. But thank you. That's helpful, though. Then it says in June "On June 1st, there's going to be a summer promo."
2 3 4 5 6	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY promotions. I suppose, yes, it was common for e-cig manufacturers to compete with each other using promotions. Q. And that's true today, right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. We're not going to do that. But thank you. That's helpful, though. Then it says in June "On June lst, there's going to be a summer promo." Do you see this?
2 3 4 5 6 7	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY promotions. I suppose, yes, it was common for e-cig manufacturers to compete with each other using promotions. Q. And that's true today, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at slide 29, the title	2 3 4 5 6 7	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. We're not going to do that. But thank you. That's helpful, though. Then it says in June "On June 1st, there's going to be a summer promo." Do you see this? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY promotions. I suppose, yes, it was common for e-cig manufacturers to compete with each other using promotions. Q. And that's true today, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at slide 29, the title is, "Device Kit Key Dates for Updated Pricing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. We're not going to do that. But thank you. That's helpful, though. Then it says in June "On June 1st, there's going to be a summer promo." Do you see this? A. Yes. Q. "It's going to be up to \$5 for these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY promotions. I suppose, yes, it was common for e-cig manufacturers to compete with each other using promotions. Q. And that's true today, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at slide 29, the title is, "Device Kit Key Dates for Updated Pricing Strategy."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. We're not going to do that. But thank you. That's helpful, though. Then it says in June "On June lst, there's going to be a summer promo." Do you see this? A. Yes. Q. "It's going to be up to \$5 for these 375 promo funding to match retailers BDF rate,</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY promotions. I suppose, yes, it was common for e-cig manufacturers to compete with each other using promotions. Q. And that's true today, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at slide 29, the title is, "Device Kit Key Dates for Updated Pricing Strategy." Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. We're not going to do that. But thank you. That's helpful, though. Then it says in June "On June 1st, there's going to be a summer promo." Do you see this? A. Yes. Q. "It's going to be up to \$5 for these 375 promo funding to match retailers BDF rate, MSRP 14.99."</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY promotions. I suppose, yes, it was common for e-cig manufacturers to compete with each other using promotions. Q. And that's true today, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at slide 29, the title is, "Device Kit Key Dates for Updated Pricing Strategy." Do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. We're not going to do that. But thank you. That's helpful, though. Then it says in June "On June 1st, there's going to be a summer promo." Do you see this? A. Yes. Q. "It's going to be up to \$5 for these 375 promo funding to match retailers BDF rate, MSRP 14.99." Did I read that correctly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY promotions. I suppose, yes, it was common for e-cig manufacturers to compete with each other using promotions. Q. And that's true today, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at slide 29, the title is, "Device Kit Key Dates for Updated Pricing Strategy." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It says, "February 9th device list	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. We're not going to do that. But thank you. That's helpful, though. Then it says in June "On June 1st, there's going to be a summer promo." Do you see this? A. Yes. Q. "It's going to be up to \$5 for these 375 promo funding to match retailers BDF rate, MSRP 14.99." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you read that correctly.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY promotions. I suppose, yes, it was common for e-cig manufacturers to compete with each other using promotions. Q. And that's true today, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at slide 29, the title is, "Device Kit Key Dates for Updated Pricing Strategy." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It says, "February 9th device list price drops to \$13.40"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. We're not going to do that. But thank you. That's helpful, though. Then it says in June "On June lst, there's going to be a summer promo." Do you see this? A. Yes. Q. "It's going to be up to \$5 for these 375 promo funding to match retailers BDF rate, MSRP 14.99." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you read that correctly. Q. Is that suggesting that the MSRP was</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY promotions. I suppose, yes, it was common for e-cig manufacturers to compete with each other using promotions. Q. And that's true today, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at slide 29, the title is, "Device Kit Key Dates for Updated Pricing Strategy." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It says, "February 9th device list price drops to \$13.40"? A. I see that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. We're not going to do that. But thank you. That's helpful, though. Then it says in June "On June lst, there's going to be a summer promo." Do you see this? A. Yes. Q. "It's going to be up to \$5 for these 375 promo funding to match retailers BDF rate, MSRP 14.99." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you read that correctly. Q. Is that suggesting that the MSRP was going to go down even further to 14.99?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY promotions. I suppose, yes, it was common for e-cig manufacturers to compete with each other using promotions. Q. And that's true today, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at slide 29, the title is, "Device Kit Key Dates for Updated Pricing Strategy." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It says, "February 9th device list price drops to \$13.40"? A. I see that. Q. That was on February 9, 2020, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. We're not going to do that. But thank you. That's helpful, though. Then it says in June "On June lst, there's going to be a summer promo." Do you see this? A. Yes. Q. "It's going to be up to \$5 for these 375 promo funding to match retailers BDF rate, MSRP 14.99." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you read that correctly. Q. Is that suggesting that the MSRP was going to go down even further to 14.99? A. It appears that what this summer</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY promotions. I suppose, yes, it was common for e-cig manufacturers to compete with each other using promotions. Q. And that's true today, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at slide 29, the title is, "Device Kit Key Dates for Updated Pricing Strategy." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It says, "February 9th device list price drops to \$13.40"? A. I see that. Q. That was on February 9, 2020, right? A. I'm presuming this is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. We're not going to do that. But thank you. That's helpful, though. Then it says in June "On June 1st, there's going to be a summer promo." Do you see this? A. Yes. Q. "It's going to be up to \$5 for these 375 promo funding to match retailers BDF rate, MSRP 14.99." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you read that correctly. Q. Is that suggesting that the MSRP was going to go down even further to 14.99? A. It appears that what this summer promotion is, that at 7-Eleven, that we would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY promotions. I suppose, yes, it was common for e-cig manufacturers to compete with each other using promotions. Q. And that's true today, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at slide 29, the title is, "Device Kit Key Dates for Updated Pricing Strategy." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It says, "February 9th device list price drops to \$13.40"? A. I see that. Q. That was on February 9, 2020, right? A. I'm presuming this is a forward-looking plan, and presuming it's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. We're not going to do that. But thank you. That's helpful, though. Then it says in June "On June 1st, there's going to be a summer promo." Do you see this? A. Yes. Q. "It's going to be up to \$5 for these 375 promo funding to match retailers BDF rate, MSRP 14.99." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you read that correctly. Q. Is that suggesting that the MSRP was going to go down even further to 14.99? A. It appears that what this summer promotion is, that at 7-Eleven, that we would recommend a price of 14.99 as opposed to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY promotions. I suppose, yes, it was common for e-cig manufacturers to compete with each other using promotions. Q. And that's true today, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at slide 29, the title is, "Device Kit Key Dates for Updated Pricing Strategy." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It says, "February 9th device list price drops to \$13.40"? A. I see that. Q. That was on February 9, 2020, right? A. I'm presuming this is a forward-looking plan, and presuming it's a forward=looking plan, I would presume that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. We're not going to do that. But thank you. That's helpful, though. Then it says in June "On June 1st, there's going to be a summer promo." Do you see this? A. Yes. Q. "It's going to be up to \$5 for these 375 promo funding to match retailers BDF rate, MSRP 14.99." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you read that correctly. Q. Is that suggesting that the MSRP was going to go down even further to 14.99? A. It appears that what this summer promotion is, that at 7-Eleven, that we would recommend a price of 14.99 as opposed to 19.99, and that some funding would be provided
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY promotions. I suppose, yes, it was common for e-cig manufacturers to compete with each other using promotions. Q. And that's true today, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at slide 29, the title is, "Device Kit Key Dates for Updated Pricing Strategy." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It says, "February 9th device list price drops to \$13.40"? A. I see that. Q. That was on February 9, 2020, right? A. I'm presuming this is a forward-looking plan, and presuming it's a forward=looking plan, I would presume that February 9, 2020 would be the implied date,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. We're not going to do that. But thank you. That's helpful, though. Then it says in June "On June 1st, there's going to be a summer promo." Do you see this? A. Yes. Q. "It's going to be up to \$5 for these 375 promo funding to match retailers BDF rate, MSRP 14.99." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you read that correctly. Q. Is that suggesting that the MSRP was going to go down even further to 14.99? A. It appears that what this summer promotion is, that at 7-Eleven, that we would recommend a price of 14.99 as opposed to 19.99, and that some funding would be provided to attain that rate. But I'm not super
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY promotions. I suppose, yes, it was common for e-cig manufacturers to compete with each other using promotions. Q. And that's true today, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at slide 29, the title is, "Device Kit Key Dates for Updated Pricing Strategy." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It says, "February 9th device list price drops to \$13.40"? A. I see that. Q. That was on February 9, 2020, right? A. I'm presuming this is a forward-looking plan, and presuming it's a forward-looking plan, I would presume that February 9, 2020 would be the implied date, but that's not indicated on the page.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. We're not going to do that. But thank you. That's helpful, though. Then it says in June "On June 1st, there's going to be a summer promo." Do you see this? A. Yes. Q. "It's going to be up to \$5 for these 375 promo funding to match retailers BDF rate, MSRP 14.99." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you read that correctly. Q. Is that suggesting that the MSRP was going to go down even further to 14.99? A. It appears that what this summer promotion is, that at 7-Eleven, that we would recommend a price of 14.99 as opposed to 19.99, and that some funding would be provided to attain that rate. But I'm not super
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY promotions. I suppose, yes, it was common for e-cig manufacturers to compete with each other using promotions. Q. And that's true today, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at slide 29, the title is, "Device Kit Key Dates for Updated Pricing Strategy." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It says, "February 9th device list price drops to \$13.40"? A. I see that. Q. That was on February 9, 2020, right? A. I'm presuming this is a forward-looking plan, and presuming it's a forward-looking plan, I would presume that February 9, 2020 would be the implied date, but that's not indicated on the page. Q. The next one over says March 1st. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. We're not going to do that. But thank you. That's helpful, though. Then it says in June "On June 1st, there's going to be a summer promo." Do you see this? A. Yes. Q. "It's going to be up to \$5 for these 375 promo funding to match retailers BDF rate, MSRP 14.99." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you read that correctly. Q. Is that suggesting that the MSRP was going to go down even further to 14.99? A. It appears that what this summer promotion is, that at 7-Eleven, that we would recommend a price of 14.99 as opposed to 19.99, and that some funding would be provided to attain that rate. But I'm not super familiar with their promotional-funding program, but that is my interpretation of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY promotions. I suppose, yes, it was common for e-cig manufacturers to compete with each other using promotions. Q. And that's true today, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at slide 29, the title is, "Device Kit Key Dates for Updated Pricing Strategy." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It says, "February 9th device list price drops to \$13.40"? A. I see that. Q. That was on February 9, 2020, right? A. I'm presuming this is a forward-looking plan, and presuming it's a forward-looking plan, I would presume that February 9, 2020 would be the implied date, but that's not indicated on the page. Q. The next one over says March 1st. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And that says, "Device MSRP change 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. We're not going to do that. But thank you. That's helpful, though. Then it says in June "On June 1st, there's going to be a summer promo." Do you see this? A. Yes. Q. "It's going to be up to \$5 for these 375 promo funding to match retailers BDF rate, MSRP 14.99." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you read that correctly. Q. Is that suggesting that the MSRP was going to go down even further to 14.99? A. It appears that what this summer promotion is, that at 7-Eleven, that we would recommend a price of 14.99 as opposed to 19.99, and that some funding would be provided to attain that rate. But I'm not super familiar with their promotional-funding program, but that is my interpretation of this. I could be wrong, but that's how I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY promotions. I suppose, yes, it was common for e-cig manufacturers to compete with each other using promotions. Q. And that's true today, right? A. Yes. Q. If you look at slide 29, the title is, "Device Kit Key Dates for Updated Pricing Strategy." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It says, "February 9th device list price drops to \$13.40"? A. I see that. Q. That was on February 9, 2020, right? A. I'm presuming this is a forward-looking plan, and presuming it's a forward-looking plan, I would presume that February 9, 2020 would be the implied date, but that's not indicated on the page. Q. The next one over says March 1st. Do you see that? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY Q. We're not going to do that. But thank you. That's helpful, though. Then it says in June "On June 1st, there's going to be a summer promo." Do you see this? A. Yes. Q. "It's going to be up to \$5 for these 375 promo funding to match retailers BDF rate, MSRP 14.99." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you read that correctly. Q. Is that suggesting that the MSRP was going to go down even further to 14.99? A. It appears that what this summer promotion is, that at 7-Eleven, that we would recommend a price of 14.99 as opposed to 19.99, and that some funding would be provided to attain that rate. But I'm not super familiar with their promotional-funding program, but that is my interpretation of this. I could be wrong, but that's how I would interpret.

1

2

Page 114 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY

1

2

CONFIDENTIAL-PARTIAL REDACTION

Page 116 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY

















Page 142 Page 144 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY 1 1 2 AFTERNOON SESSION 2 3 (Time noted: 2:47 p.m.) 4 JACK STOUT, 5 resumed and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY б MR. LEE: 7 0. 8 Good afternoon, Mr. Stout. Again, Q. my name is Joonsuk Lee, I'm with the Federal 9 10 Trade Commission, and I'm going to ask you Do you know any other Altria 10 11 some questions. I may jump around a little 11 combustible cigarette brands at 7-Eleven? 12 bit because Counsel has covered a number of 12 I mean, we carry some. I'll be Α. 13 areas that I would otherwise cover. So if you 13 honest with you, from time to time, I confuse 14 need a frame of reference for any of my 14 which brands are sold by which companies, but 15 questions, just say, back up a second, and 15 I know we sell their L&M brand. I think we 16 tell me what we are talking about here before 16 sell some other brands by Altria, other than 17 I jump in. Is that okay? 17 Marlboro. 18 Α. Sure. 18 0. Thank you. 19 Q. Thank you. 19 How do you receive your combustible 20 20 cigarettes products from Altria? Do you get Do you have your declaration, I think, marked as DX 1190 handy? 21 21 it through a third-party distributor? Yes, I do. 22 Α. 22 Α. Yes, we primarily receive cigarettes 23 0. And I think earlier today, 23 from Altria through third-party wholesale 24 Mr. Snidow asked you a few questions about the 24 arrangement. Our two biggest wholesale --25 declaration, and I'm not going to ask the same basically, almost the entirety of the U.S. is 25 Page 143 Page 145 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY 1 1 2 question again. 2 covered by McLane Corporation and Core-Mark. 3 But just let me confirm that the 3 Ο. Okay. Thank you. 4 document marked as DX 1190, is this your 4 And have you heard about Altria's 5 signed declaration given to the Federal Trade subsidiary called AGDC; Altria Group 5 6 Commission relating to the transaction between Distribution Company? 6 7 Altria and JUUL? 7 Α. Yes. What is 7-Eleven's relationship with 8 Α. Yes. 8 0. 9 Q. I think you confirmed this earlier 9 AGDC, the Altria subsidiary? 10 to Mr. Snidow's question, but is everything in 10 Α. So, the Altria Group Distribution 11 this declaration you signed still true and 11 Company -- I mean, I think of them as the 12 correct, to the best of your knowledge? 12 commercial-sales arm of Altria, and our 13 Α. To the best of my knowledge, yes. 13 relationship with them is that we meet, from 14 Okay. Thank you. 14 time to time, to discuss plans to grow our Ο. 15 15 business together mutually; we discuss 16 problems that one or the other may have with 17 the relationship or execution of our sales 18 plans. So, we maintain a relationship with 19 them, but they essentially are the group with 20 which we negotiate our commercial terms of 21 service and maintain a sales relationship. 22 0. Thank you. 23 Since you became Senior Vice 24 President Merchandising at 7-Eleven, who was 25 your primarily counterpart at AGDC?





1 2	Page 154 J. STOUT – OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1 2	Pa J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONL Q. Thank you for the clarificatio
		3 4	From your experience, have you any of your e-cigarette vendors to provi
5	We can move to the next page on the	5	funds to 7-Eleven to update display shel
6	declaration marked as DX 1190. I'm looking at	6	as you just described?
7	paragraph 15.	7	
8	A. Okay.		
9	Q.		
		27	
	Page 155		Pa
1	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1 2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONI Q. Thank you.
2		3	Just to clarify, when you are
		4	discussing these other companies, Reynol
		5	other smaller companies, are you specifi
		6	referring to electronic cigarettes?
		7	A. No, not necessarily.
		8	
			a G
		_	
24			
24		25	Q. Thank you.

			Page 160
	NLY	1	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	Just to make sure I understand, when	2	MR. SNIDOW: Objection to form.
3	you say "innovative products" you just	3	Α.
4	mentioned, that includes electronic		
5	cigarettes, correct?		
6	A. Correct, yes.		
7	Q. Going down to the next paragraph on		
9	page 3 of your declaration, paragraph 17, let me read it first and ask you a question. It		
10	says, "In early 2020, Altria announced that it	10	Let's see if you have still access
11	was terminating its services agreement with	11	to DX 1198. That's on your tab 9, if I am
12	JUUL.	12	correct.
10		13	A. Yes, you are correct, and I do have
		14	it in front of me.
		15	Q. Thank you. Because I don't have the
		16	binder. Let me actually make sure I have the
		17	right document.
		18	Do you recall earlier today you
		19	discussed this document with Mr. Snidow?
		20	A. Yes, I do.
		21	Q. Just to refresh my memory here, can
		22	you describe what was the first attachment
		23	attached to this email from Tony Stapleton on
		24	January 22, 2019?
		25	A. My recollection is that we were
1 2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	1 2	J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
		7	Q. Okay. Great.
		8	So, let's go to the next tab, tab
		9	number 10, the document marked as DX 1199.
		10	Do you have that?
		11	A. Yes.
		12	Q. Thank you.
		13	I have a question on slide
		14	actually, slide from the cover page. Let's go
		15	to the cover page of this presentation
		16	attached to the January 2019 email. And this
		17	document again is marked as DX 1199.
21	Q. Okay. Thank you.		
22			
		23	Do you see that?
		24	A. Yes, I do.
		25	Q. Let's go to slide 7.

Page 162 1 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY 2 A. Okay. 3 Q.	Page 164 1 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY 2
	21 Q. Thank you.
Page 163	 So, Mr. Stout, have you heard about the term 7REWARDS? A. Yes, that's our loyalty program at 7-Eleven. So yes, definitely heard of it.
1 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY 2	1 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY 2 Q. Can you please explain how that 3 7REWARDS loyalty program works? 4 A. Yes. 7REWARDS is our loyalty 5 program. It's smart phone-based. You have to
	 download the 7REWARDS app, if you want the full functionality of the rewards program. You can join the program without the full functionality by signing up at the register by just providing your phone number. It's a
	11 rewards similar to when you see grocery 12 discount programs or drugstore programs where 13 you provide some information about yourself, 14 and every time you make a purchase, you either 15 scan the barcode on your smart phone or you 16 superiod some identificiting information such as
19 Do you see those? 20 A. Yes. 21	16 provide some identifying information, such as 17 your phone number at the register. And then 18 you are eligible for discounts that are not 19 generally available to the rest of the 20 customers. 21 And we have some other functionality
	in 7REWARDS such as we're testing mobile checkout and some other features. I would say it's a smart phone based, but it doesn't actually require a smart phone to participate,

1	Page 166 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	Page 168
2	as long as you provide some identifying	
3	information at the register.	
4		4 A. Yes.
		5
12		
24	I have one general question outside	
25	of any document. This actually asks about	
23		
1	Page 167 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY	Page 169 1 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY
2	your memory, so sorry about that.	2
3	So to start, do you recall there was	4
4	a nationwide vape-related health crisis in the	
5	second half of 2019?	
6	MR. SNIDOW: Object to form.	
7	A. Yes, I do.	
8	MR. LEE: That's all I have for now.	
9	I reserve my remaining time for any	
10	re-questions.	
11	MR. SNIDOW: Could we just have a	
12	five-minute break?	
12	THE WITNESS: Works for me.	
14	(Recess was taken.)	
15	FURTHER EXAMINATION	
16	BY MR. SNIDOW:	
17	Q. Mr. Stout, I just have a couple of	
18	follow-up questions, and I think we might be	
19	done.	
20		
20		
/		

Page 170 1 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY 2 7 Q. All right. Let's start at a high 8 level. 9 	Page 172 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY courteousness of which you've conducted this. It's been a good experience for me, being a first-time deponent here, and I was a little bit not sure what to expect, but this has been pretty painless, and I appreciate both of you kind of keeping it that way. MR. SNIDOW: Thank you, Mr. Stout. MR. LEE: Thank you, Mr. Stout. MR. LEE: Thank you, Mr. Stout. Have a great year at the stores. (Time noted: 3:34 p.m.) (Time noted: 3:34 p.m.) Page 172 Page 172 the store of the store
Page 171 J. STOUT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL EYES ONLY 2 13 MR. SNIDOW: With that, I think I 14 have no further questions. 15 Mr. Stout, thank you so much for 16 your time. We truly appreciate it. 17 MR. LEE: I don't have any question 18 either. Thank you. 19 THE WITNESS: Happy to help both 20 sides here. You know, I appreciate the 21 thoroughness of the questioning, but also 22 the accommodations you guys have made to 23 provide these documents in paper. I 24 cannot imagine reading and referring to 25 this stuff on screen, and also just the	Page 173 A C K N O W L E D G M E N T STATE OF NEW YORK) STATE OF NEW YORK) COUNTY OF) I, JACK STOUT, hereby certify that I have read the transcript of my testimony taken under oath in my deposition of March 10, 2021; that the transcript is a true, complete and correct record of my testimony, and that the answers on the record as given by me are true and correct. Signed and subscribed to before me, this day of , 20 Notary Public, State of New York Notary Public, State of New York

1	Page 174			
1 2	CERTIFICATE			
3	CERIIFICAIE			
	STATE OF NEW YORK)			
4				
) SS.:			
5				
	COUNTY OF SUFFOLK)			
6				
7	I, KRISTI CRUZ, a Notary Public			
8	within and for the State of New York, do			
9	hereby certify:			
10	That JACK STOUT, the witness			
11	whose deposition is hereinbefore set			
12	forth, was duly sworn by me and that			
13	such deposition is a true record of the			
14 15	testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not			
16	related to any of the parties to this			
17	action by blood or marriage; and that I			
18	am in no way interested in the outcome			
19	of this matter.			
20	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have			
21	hereunto set my hand this 11th day of			
22	March 2021.			
23	Kriste Gung			
24				
25	KRISTI CRUZ			
	-			
1	Page 175			
2	***ERRATA SHEET***			
3	U.S. LEGAL SUPPORT			
	0.5. BEGAL BUTTORT			
	90 Broad Street			
4				
	90 Broad Street New York, New York 10004 212.750.6434			
5	90 Broad Street New York, New York 10004 212.750.6434 REF: 345102			
	90 Broad Street New York, New York 10004 212.750.6434 REF: 345102 NAME OF CASE: MATTER OF ALTRIA GROUP AND JUUL LABS			
5	90 Broad Street New York, New York 10004 212.750.6434 REF: 345102 NAME OF CASE: MATTER OF ALTRIA GROUP AND JUUL LABS DATE OF DEPOSITION: MARCH 10, 2021			
5	90 Broad Street New York, New York 10004 212.750.6434 REF: 345102 NAME OF CASE: MATTER OF ALTRIA GROUP AND JUUL LABS			
5 6 7	90 Broad Street New York, New York 10004 212.750.6434 REF: 345102 NAME OF CASE: MATTER OF ALTRIA GROUP AND JUUL LABS DATE OF DEPOSITION: MARCH 10, 2021 NAME OF WITNESS: JACK STOUT			
5 6 7 8	90 Broad Street New York, New York 10004 212.750.6434 REF: 345102 NAME OF CASE: MATTER OF ALTRIA GROUP AND JUUL LABS DATE OF DEPOSITION: MARCH 10, 2021 NAME OF WITNESS: JACK STOUT			
5 6 7 8 9	90 Broad Street New York, New York 10004 212.750.6434 REF: 345102 NAME OF CASE: MATTER OF ALTRIA GROUP AND JUUL LABS DATE OF DEPOSITION: MARCH 10, 2021 NAME OF WITNESS: JACK STOUT			
5 6 7 8 9 10	90 Broad Street New York, New York 10004 212.750.6434 REF: 345102 NAME OF CASE: MATTER OF ALTRIA GROUP AND JUUL LABS DATE OF DEPOSITION: MARCH 10, 2021 NAME OF WITNESS: JACK STOUT			
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	90 Broad Street New York, New York 10004 212.750.6434 REF: 345102 NAME OF CASE: MATTER OF ALTRIA GROUP AND JUUL LABS DATE OF DEPOSITION: MARCH 10, 2021 NAME OF WITNESS: JACK STOUT			
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	90 Broad Street New York, New York 10004 212.750.6434 REF: 345102 NAME OF CASE: MATTER OF ALTRIA GROUP AND JUUL LABS DATE OF DEPOSITION: MARCH 10, 2021 NAME OF WITNESS: JACK STOUT			
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	90 Broad Street New York, New York 10004 212.750.6434 REF: 345102 NAME OF CASE: MATTER OF ALTRIA GROUP AND JUUL LABS DATE OF DEPOSITION: MARCH 10, 2021 NAME OF WITNESS: JACK STOUT			
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	90 Broad Street New York, New York 10004 212.750.6434 REF: 345102 NAME OF CASE: MATTER OF ALTRIA GROUP AND JUUL LABS DATE OF DEPOSITION: MARCH 10, 2021 NAME OF WITNESS: JACK STOUT			
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	90 Broad Street New York, New York 10004 212.750.6434 REF: 345102 NAME OF CASE: MATTER OF ALTRIA GROUP AND JUUL LABS DATE OF DEPOSITION: MARCH 10, 2021 NAME OF WITNESS: JACK STOUT			
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	90 Broad Street New York, New York 10004 212.750.6434 REF: 345102 NAME OF CASE: MATTER OF ALTRIA GROUP AND JUUL LABS DATE OF DEPOSITION: MARCH 10, 2021 NAME OF WITNESS: JACK STOUT			
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	90 Broad Street New York, New York 10004 212.750.6434 REF: 345102 NAME OF CASE: MATTER OF ALTRIA GROUP AND JUUL LABS DATE OF DEPOSITION: MARCH 10, 2021 NAME OF WITNESS: JACK STOUT			
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	90 Broad Street New York, New York 10004 212.750.6434 REF: 345102 NAME OF CASE: MATTER OF ALTRIA GROUP AND JUUL LABS DATE OF DEPOSITION: MARCH 10, 2021 NAME OF WITNESS: JACK STOUT			
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	90 Broad Street New York, New York 10004 212.750.6434 REF: 345102 NAME OF CASE: MATTER OF ALTRIA GROUP AND JULL LABS DATE OF DEPOSITION: MARCH 10, 2021 PAGE LINE FROM TO REASON			
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	90 Broad Street New York, New York 10004 212.750.6434 REF: 345102 NAME OF CASE: MATTER OF ALTRIA GROUP AND JULL LABS DATE OF DEPOSITION: MARCH 10, 2021 NAME OF WITNESS: JACK STOUT PAGE LINE FROM TO REASON			
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	90 Broad Street New York, New York 10004 212.750.6434 REF: 345102 NAME OF CASE: MATTER OF ALTRIA GROUP AND JULL LABS DATE OF DEPOSITION: MARCH 10, 2021 PAGE LINE FROM TO REASON Image: Ima			
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	90 Broad Street New York, New York 10004 212.750.6434 REF: 345102 NAME OF CASE: MATTER OF ALTRIA GROUP AND JULL LABS DATE OF DEPOSITION: MARCH 10, 2021 PAGE LINE FROM TO REASON Image: Ima			

PUBLIC EXHIBIT 39 PROTECTIVE ORDER

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

In the Matter of)
Altria Group, Inc.)
a corporation,)
and)
JUUL Labs, Inc.)
a corporation,)
Respondents.)

Docket No. 9393

PROTECTIVE ORDER GOVERNING CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL

Commission Rule 3.31(d) states: "In order to protect the parties and third parties against improper use and disclosure of confidential information, the Administrative Law Judge shall issue a protective order as set forth in the appendix to this section." Pursuant to Commission Rule 3.31(d), the protective order set forth in the appendix to that section is attached verbatim as Attachment A and is hereby issued.

ORDERED:

Dm chappell

D. Michael Chappell Chief Administrative Law Judge

Date: April 2, 2020

ATTACHMENT A

For the purpose of protecting the interests of the parties and third parties in the above-captioned matter against improper use and disclosure of confidential information submitted or produced in connection with this matter:

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT this Protective Order Governing Confidential Material ("Protective Order") shall govern the handling of all Discovery Material, as hereafter defined.

1. As used in this Order, "confidential material" shall refer to any document or portion thereof that contains privileged, competitively sensitive information, or sensitive personal information. "Sensitive personal information" shall refer to, but shall not be limited to, an individual's Social Security number, taxpayer identification number, financial account number, credit card or debit card number, driver's license number, state-issued identification number, passport number, date of birth (other than year), and any sensitive health information identifiable by individual, such as an individual's medical records. "Document" shall refer to any discoverable writing, recording, transcript of oral testimony, or electronically stored information in the possession of a party or a third party. "Commission" shall refer to the Federal Trade Commission ("FTC"), or any of its employees, agents, attorneys, and all other persons acting on its behalf, excluding persons retained as consultants or experts for purposes of this proceeding.

2. Any document or portion thereof submitted by a respondent or a third party during a Federal Trade Commission investigation or during the course of this proceeding that is entitled to confidentiality under the Federal Trade Commission Act, or any regulation, interpretation, or precedent concerning documents in the possession of the Commission, as well as any information taken from any portion of such document, shall be treated as confidential material for purposes of this Order. The identity of a third party submitting such confidential material shall also be treated as confidential material for the purposes of this Order where the submitter has requested such confidential treatment.

3. The parties and any third parties, in complying with informal discovery requests, disclosure requirements, or discovery demands in this proceeding may designate any responsive document or portion thereof as confidential material, including documents obtained by them from third parties pursuant to discovery or as otherwise obtained.

4. The parties, in conducting discovery from third parties, shall provide to each third party a copy of this Order so as to inform each such third party of his, her, or its rights herein.

5. A designation of confidentiality shall constitute a representation in good faith and after careful determination that the material is not reasonably believed to be already in the public domain and that counsel believes the material so designated constitutes confidential material as defined in Paragraph 1 of this Order.

6. Material may be designated as confidential by placing on or affixing to the document containing such material (in such manner as will not interfere with the legibility thereof), or if an entire folder or box of documents is confidential by placing or affixing to that folder or box, the designation "CONFIDENTIAL – FTC Docket No. 9393" or any other appropriate notice that identifies this proceeding, together with an indication of the portion or portions of the document considered to be confidential material. Confidential information contained in electronic documents may also be designated as confidential by placing the designation "CONFIDENTIAL – FTC Docket No. 9393" or any other appropriate notice that identifies this proceeding, on the face of the CD or DVD or other medium on which the document is produced. Masked or otherwise redacted copies of documents may be produced where the portions deleted contain privileged matter, provided that the copy produced shall indicate at the appropriate point that portions have been deleted and the reasons therefor.

7. Confidential material shall be disclosed only to: (a) the Administrative Law Judge presiding over this proceeding, personnel assisting the Administrative Law Judge, the Commission and its employees, and personnel retained by the Commission as experts or consultants for this proceeding; (b) judges and other court personnel of any court having jurisdiction over any appellate proceedings involving this matter; (c) outside counsel of record for any respondent, their associated attorneys and other employees of their law firm(s), provided they are not employees of a respondent; (d) anyone retained to assist outside counsel in the preparation or hearing of this proceeding including consultants, provided they are not affiliated in any way with a respondent and have signed an agreement to abide by the terms of the protective order; and (e) any witness or deponent who may have authored or received the information in question.

8. Disclosure of confidential material to any person described in Paragraph 7 of this Order shall be only for the purposes of the preparation and hearing of this proceeding, or any appeal therefrom, and for no other purpose whatsoever, provided, however, that the Commission may, subject to taking appropriate steps to preserve the confidentiality of such material, use or disclose confidential material as provided by its Rules of Practice; sections 6(f) and 21 of the Federal Trade Commission Act; or any other legal obligation imposed upon the Commission.

9. In the event that any confidential material is contained in any pleading, motion, exhibit or other paper filed or to be filed with the Secretary of the Commission, the Secretary shall be so informed by the Party filing such papers, and such papers shall be filed *in camera*. To the extent that such material was originally submitted by a third party, the party including the materials in its papers shall immediately notify the submitter of such inclusion. Confidential material contained in the papers shall continue to have *in camera* treatment until further order of the Administrative Law Judge, provided, however, that such papers may be furnished to persons or entities who may receive confidential material pursuant to Paragraphs 7 or 8. Upon or after filing any paper containing confidential material, the filing party shall file on the public record a duplicate copy of the paper that does not reveal confidential material. Further, if the protection for any such material expires, a party may file on the public record a duplicate copy which also contains the formerly protected material.

10. If counsel plans to introduce into evidence at the hearing any document or transcript containing confidential material produced by another party or by a third party, they shall provide advance notice to the other party or third party for purposes of allowing that party to seek an order that the document or transcript be granted *in camera* treatment. If that party wishes *in camera* treatment for the document or transcript, the party shall file an appropriate motion with the Administrative Law Judge within 5 days after it receives such notice. Except where such an order is granted, all documents and transcripts shall be part of the public record. Where *in camera* treatment is granted, a duplicate copy of such document or transcript with the confidential material deleted therefrom may be placed on the public record.

11. If any party receives a discovery request in any investigation or in any other proceeding or matter that may require the disclosure of confidential material submitted by another party or third party, the recipient of the discovery request shall promptly notify the submitter of receipt of such request. Unless a shorter time is mandated by an order of a court, such notification shall be in writing and be received by the submitter at least 10 business days before production, and shall include a copy of this Protective Order and a cover letter that will apprise the submitter of its rights hereunder. Nothing herein shall be construed as requiring the recipient of the discovery request or anyone else covered by this Order to challenge or appeal any order requiring production of confidential material, to subject itself to any penalties for non-compliance with any such order, or to seek any relief from the Administrative Law Judge or the Commission. The recipient shall not oppose the submitter's efforts to challenge the disclosure of confidential material. In addition, nothing herein shall limit the applicability of Rule 4.11(e) of the Commission's Rules of Practice, 16 CFR 4.11(e), to discovery requests in another proceeding that are directed to the Commission.

12. At the time that any consultant or other person retained to assist counsel in the preparation of this action concludes participation in the action, such person shall return to counsel all copies of documents or portions thereof designated confidential that are in the possession of such person, together with all notes, memoranda or other papers containing confidential information. At the conclusion of this proceeding, including the exhaustion of judicial review, the parties shall return documents obtained in this action to their submitters, provided, however, that the Commission's obligation to return documents shall be governed by the provisions of Rule 4.12 of the Rules of Practice, 16 CFR 4.12.

13. The provisions of this Protective Order, insofar as they restrict the communication and use of confidential discovery material, shall, without written permission of the submitter or further order of the Commission, continue to be binding after the conclusion of this proceeding.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BEFORE THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

In the Matter of

Altria Group, Inc.

a corporation;

And

JUUL Labs, Inc.

a corporation.

DOCKET NO. 9393

[PROPOSED] ORDER

Upon consideration of Non-Party 7-Eleven, Inc.'s ("7-Eleven")'s Motion for In Camera

Review, it is HEREBY ORDERED that the following documents are to be provided indefinite in

camera treatment:

Exhibit No.	Description	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
Attachment to PX3204	Spreadsheet of product analysis focus item ranking	03/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA _00013385	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13385
Attachment to PX3204 Attachment	Spreadsheet of product analysis focus item ranking from 03/05/2018 to 03/12/2018	03/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA _00013386	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 13386
RX119/Attach ment to PX3205	2019 Tobacco Business Unit Plan by Shazad Hooda / Phil	10/02/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA _00005440	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 05440

Exhibit No.	Description	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
	Wilhelm			
RX1193	Email from R. Cowher to L. Lyon, P. Wilhelm, et al. re: Juul Script Review attaching August 20, 2018 JUUL Vendor Playbook and JUUL Script	02/08/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA _00008205	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 08205
RX1194	JUUL Partnership Discussion	08/23/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA _00008206	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 08206
RX1195	JUUL VENDOR PLAYBOOK	08/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA _00008207	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000 08207

Upon consideration of Non-Party 7-Eleven, Inc.'s ("7-Eleven")'s Motion for *In Camera* Review, it is HEREBY ORDERED that the following documents are to be provided indefinite *in camera* treatment for five years:

Exhibit No.	Description	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
PX3204	Email from Phil Wilhelm to Michael Abernathy, Danielle Houman, Michael Jester,	03/15/2018	7_ELEVEN_ALT RIA_00013381	7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0001 3383

Exhibit No.	Description	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
	et al. re: My thought			
	on My BLU and the Edg POD category w/Attach: #8 Penetration Report - Multiple Slins My BLU by Market last week.xis; #8 Penetration Report -Multiple Slins			
Attachment to PX3204		03/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00013384	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000133 84
Attachment to PX3205	Spreadsheet of order units from February-March 2018 of the MyBLU pods	03/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00005441	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000054 41
Attachment to PX3205	Spreadsheet of packaged foods total per year sales from 2015- 2018	03/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00005442	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000054 42
Attachment to PX3205	Spreadsheet of categories on changes in sales of different products	03/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00005443	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000054 43
RX1702	Email from G. Preston to P.	04/22/2020	7_ELEVEN_ALT	7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0000

Exhibit No.	Description	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
	Wilhelm, K. Sonal, D. Calzini, J. Cortabitarte re: Vuse Alto Pods List Price Change & Solo, Ciro & Vibe PUK Transition attaching Alto Price Change, MRMRPS, VUSE List Price Changes		RIA_00002466	2468
RX1703	Email from P. Wilhelm to S. Ahuja re New Item sheets attaching Info Dispatch - NJOY Device	04/22/2020	7_ELEVEN_ALT RIA_00004632	7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0000 4635
RX1704	NJOY Info Dispatch	04/03/2020	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00004636	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000464 1
RX1205	7-Eleven Business Review	01/29/2020	7_ELEVEN_ALT RIA_00015336	7_ELEVEN_ALTRIA_0001 5336
Attachment to PX3205	Spreadsheet of Tobacco Team 2018 Goals	2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00005438	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000054 38
Attachment	Non Foods Team	2018	7- ELEVEN ALTRI	7- ELEVEN ALTRIA 000054

Exhibit No.	Description	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
to PX3205	2018 Goals		A_00005439	39
RX 1700	Email from K. Arjoonsingh to P. Wilhelm re Follow-up: blu Performance Update	09/06/2019	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00000901	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000009 01
RX1701	Slide titled "\$1 device showing high volume growth & supporting pod pack growth"re Follow-up: BLU Performance Update	09/2019	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00000904	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000009 04
RX1212	MarkTen Promo Master Offers	03/16/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00014311	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000143 11
RX1193	Email from R. Cowher to L. Lyon, P. Wilhelm, et al. re: Juul Script Review attaching August 20, 2018 JUUL Vendor Playbook and JUUL Script	02/08/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00008205	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000082 05

Exhibit No.	Description	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
RX1194	JUUL Partnership Discussion	08/23/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00008206	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000082 06
RX1195	JUUL VENDOR PLAYBOOK	08/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00008207	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000082 07
RX1215	Email from M. Berger to P. Wilhelm re: a few follow-up questions from the Korea team	07/22/2017	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_000008185	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000081 85
RX1706	Email extending promotions for Elite	04/26/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00013872	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000138 73
RX1706	Attachments to Email extending promotions for Elite	03/2018- 7/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00013874	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000138 74
RX1706	Attachments to Email extending promotions for Elite	03/2018- 08/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00013875	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000138 75
RX1706	Attachments to Email extending promotions for Elite	03/2018- 08/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00013876	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000138 76
RX1706	Attachments to Email extending promotions for Elite	03/2018- 08/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00013877	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000138 77
RX1706	Attachments to Email extending	05-2018- 08/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000138

Exhibit No.	Description	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
	promotions for Elite		A_00013878	78
RX1706	Attachments to Email extending promotions for Elite	05/2018- 08/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00013879	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000138 79
RX1706	Attachments to Email extending promotions for Elite	03/2018- 08/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00013880	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000138 80
RX1706	Attachments to Email extending promotions for Elite	05/2018- 08/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00013881	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000138 81
RX1706	Attachments to Email extending promotions for Elite	05/2018- 08/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00013882	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000138 82
RX1706	Attachments to Email extending promotions for Elite	05/2018- 08/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00013883	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000138 83
RX1706	Attachments to Email extending promotions for Elite	05/2018- 08/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00013884	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000138 84
RX1708	Attachment to Email re Elite \$8.99 Promotional Offer	03/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00018194	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000181 94
RX1708	Attachment to Email re Elite 19.99 promotional	03/2018	7- ELEVEN_ALTRI A_00018195	7- ELEVEN_ALTRIA_000181 95

Exhibit No.	Description	Date	Beginning Bates No.	Ending Bates No.
	offer			
PX8001/R X1190	Declaration of Jack Stout	03/10/2021	PX7044-001	PX7044-088
PX7044	Deposition Transcript of Jack Stout	03/11/2020	PX8001-001	PX8001-004

IT IS SO ORDERED.

SIGNED this _____ day of ______, 2021.

THE HONORABLE D. MICHAEL CHAPPELL CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Lisa Houssiere, declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the District of Colombia that the following is true and correct. On May 7, 2021, I caused to be served the following documents on the parties listed below by the manner indicated:

- NON-PARTY 7-ELEVEN'S MOTION FOR IN CAMERA TREATMENT
- [PROPOSED] ORDER

The Office of the Secretary: (via electronic mail)

April Tabor Acting Secretary Federal Trade Commission 600 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Rm. H-113 Washington, DC 20580 ElectronicFilings@ftc.gov

The Office of the Administrative Law Judge (via electronic mail)

The Honorable D. Michael Chappell Administrative Law Judge Federal Trade Commission 600 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Rm. H-110 Washington, DC 20580

Federal Trade Commission (via electronic mail)

Aaron Ross Federal Trade Commission 600 Pennsylvania Ave, NW Washington, DC 20580

Complaint Counsel (via electronic mail)

James Abell (jabell@ftc.gov) Dominic Vote (dvote@ftc.gov) Peggy Bayer Femenella (pbayer@ftc.gov) Erik Herron (eherron@ftc.gov) Joonsuk Lee (jlee4@ftc.gov) Meredith Levert (mlevert@ftc.gov) Kristian Rogers (krogers@ftc.gov) David Morris (dmorris1@ftc.gov) Michael Blevins (mblevins@ftc.gov) Michael Lovinger (mlovinger@ftc.gov) Frances Anne Johnson (fjohnson@ftc.gov) Simone Oberschmied (soberschmied@ftc.gov) Julia Draper (jdraper@ftc.gov) Jennifer Milici (jmilici@ftc.gov) Nicole J. Lindquist (nlindquist@ftc.gov) Jeanine K. Balbach (jbalbach@ftc.gov) Federal Trade Commission 600 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW

Washington, DC 20580 (202) 326-2289

Counsel for JUUL Labs, Inc. (via electronic mail)

Debbie Feinstein Robert J. Katerberg Justin P. Hedge Francesca M. Pisano Adam Pergament Le-Tanya Freeman Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer LLP 601 Massachusetts Ave, NW Washington, DC 20001 Tel: 202-942-5000 debbie.feinstein@arnoldporter.com robert.katerberg@arnoldporter.com justin.hedge@arnoldporter.com francesca.pisano@arnoldporter.com Adam.Pergament@arnoldporter.com tanya.freeman@arnoldporter.com

David Gelfand Jeremy J. Calsyn Jessica Hollis Matthew Bachrack Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP 2112 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20037 Tel: 202-974-1500 dgelfand@cgsh.com jcalsyn@cgsh.com jhollis@cgsh.com mbachrack@cgsh.com

Counsel for Altria Group, Inc. (via electronic mail)

Marc Wolinsky Jonathan Moses Kevin Schwartz Adam Goodman Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz 51 West 52nd Street New York, NY 10019 Tel: 212-403-1000 MWolinsky@wlrk.com JMMoses@wlrk.com KSchwartz@wlrk.com

ALGoodman@wlrk.com

Beth A. Wilkinson James M. Rosenthal Hayter Whitman Wilkinson Stekloff LLP 2001 M Street NW, 10th Floor Washington, D.C. 20036 Tel: 202-847-4000 bwilkinson@wilkinsonstekloff.com jrosenthal@wilkinsonstekloff.com hwhitman@wilkinsonstekloff.com

Moira Penza Wilkinson Stekloff LLP 130 W 42nd Street, 24th Floor New York, NY 10036 Tel: 929-264-7773 mpenza@wilkinsonstekloff.com

/s/ Lisa Houssiere

Lisa Houssiere